



# YOUR LIFE POWERED BY LEARNING

## *2023-2024 Catalog*

Volume 1 - Effective Date: 8/31/2022

Version 12 - Effective Date: 4/18/2024

## **FORTIS College**

4151 Executive Parkway, Suite 120, Columbus, OH 43081

Phone: 614-882-2551 / Fax: 614-882-2914

For consumer info visit [www.fortis.edu](http://www.fortis.edu)

School Registration No. 1780



# **FORTIS**

*Your Life. Powered By Learning*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Calendars .....	1
Introduction and Overview.....	3
Admissions Information.....	8
Academic Programs .....	21
Academic Policies.....	36
Tuition and Fees.....	53
Financial Assistance Programs .....	56
Student Policies.....	63
Grievance Procedure .....	73
Course Descriptions.....	76
Staff and Faculty .....	96
Index .....	103

## HOLIDAY/BREAK CALENDAR

This section has been revised. See addendum 4.

<b>2023</b>		<b>2024</b>	
12.25.2022 – 01.02.2023	Winter Break (Non-Nursing)	01.01.2024	New Year’s Day/No Classes
12.25.2022 – 01.08.2023	Winter Break (Nursing)	01.15.2024	MLK Day/No Classes
01.02.2023	New Year’s Day/No Classes	05.27.2024	Memorial Day/No Classes
01.16.2023	MLK Day/No Classes	06.19.2024	Juneteenth/No Classes
05.29.2023	Memorial Day/No Classes	07.04.2024 – 07.07.2024	Summer Break/No Classes
06.19.2023	Juneteenth/No Classes	09.02.2024	Labor Day/No Classes
07.01.2023 – 07.04.2023	Summer Break/No Classes	11.28.2023 – 11.29.2023	Thanksgiving Break
09.04.2023	Labor Day/No Classes	12.23.2024 – 12.29.2024	Winter Break
11.23.2023 – 11.24.2023	Thanksgiving Break	01.01.2025	New Year’s Day/No Classes
12.25.2023 – 01.07.2024	Winter Break		

## START DATES

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 3 and 4.*

<b>Allied Health &amp; Trades Programs</b>						<b>Medical Technology Programs</b>	
<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>
1.23.2023	3.5.2023	1.8.2024	2.18.2024	1.27.2025	3.9.2024	<b>Radiologic Technology</b>	
3.6.2023	4.16.2023	2.19.2024	3.31.2024	3.10.2025	4.20.2025	4.17.2023	7.9.2023
4.17.2023	5.28.2023	4.1.2024	5.12.2024	4.21.2025	6.1.2025	10.2.2023	12.24.2023
5.30.2023	7.9.2023	5.13.2024	6.23.2024	6.2.2025	7.20.2025		
7.10.2023	8.20.2023	6.24.2024	8.4.2024	7.21.2025	8.31.2025	<b>Surgical Technology</b>	
8.21.2023	10.1.2023	8.5.2024	9.15.2024	9.2.2025	10.12.2025	3.6.2023	4.16.2023
10.02.2023	11.12.2023	9.16.2024	10.27.2024	10.13.2025	11.23.2025	7.10.2023	8.20.2023
11.13.2023	12.24.2023	10.28.2024	12.8.2024	11.24.2025	1.11.2026		

<b>Nursing Programs</b>							
<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>
1.9.2023	4.2.2023	1.8.2024	4.1.2024	1.6.2025	3.30.2025	1.5.2026	3.29.2026
4.10.2023	7.2.2023	4.8.2024	7.1.2024	4.7.2025	6.29.2025	4.6.2026	6.28.2026
7.10.2023	10.1.2023	7.8.2024	9.29.2024	7.7.2025	9.28.2025	7.6.2026	9.27.2026
10.2.2023	12.24.2023	9.30.2024	12.22.2024	10.6.2025	12.28.2025	10.5.2026	12.27.2026

Each term is 6 weeks in length. Each quarter is 12 weeks in length. Not all programs have a start each term. Term dates are subject to change.

# INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW

---

Fortis College Columbus, Ohio is owned and operated by Education Affiliates, Inc. Education Affiliates, Inc. is located at 5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236, phone: 410-633-2929 and fax: 410-633-1844 and is a privately held corporation providing career education through a variety of certificate, diploma, and degree programs. Dan Finuf is the Chief Executive Officer, and Stephen Budosh is the Chief Financial Officer of Education Affiliates, Inc.

Fortis College is located at 4151 Executive Parkway #120, Westerville, Ohio, 43081. Fortis College is a branch campus of Fortis Institute-Towson, in Towson, Maryland. Fortis Institute-Towson was founded as Medix School in April 1969 and is located at 700 York Road, Towson, Maryland, 21204. In addition to the Columbus branch campus, Fortis Institute-Towson also has three other approved non-main campuses located in Cincinnati, Ohio; Columbia, South Carolina; and Smyrna, Georgia.

## CONSUMER INFORMATION

This Catalog is published in order to inform students and others of Fortis College's academic programs, policies, calendar, tuition, fees, administration, and faculty. This Catalog is published for informational purposes only and is not intended as a contractual agreement between Fortis College and any individuals. The information provided is current and accurate as of the date of publication.

Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of this Catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, if necessary, without prior notice to individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a Catalog Addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this Catalog.

Fortis College expects its students to read and understand the information published in this Catalog and in any Catalog Addendum identified as belonging to this Catalog. Failure to read and understand this Catalog will not excuse any student from the application of any requirement or policy published herein. Furthermore, it is the responsibility of each student to remain apprised of current graduation requirements of his or her program.

Fortis College affirms a policy of equal employment opportunity, equal educational opportunity, nondiscrimination in the provision of educational services to the public, and administering all educational programs and related supporting services and benefits in a manner that does not discriminate because of a student's race, color, creed or religion, sex or sexual orientation, national origin, age, physical or mental disadvantage, or other factors, which cannot be lawfully the basis for an employment decision.

Fortis College is obligated by and adheres to the provisions of:

- Section 493A, Title IV, Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended
- Title 38, United States Code, Veterans Benefits
- Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972
- Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989

Inquiries concerning the application of these laws and their implementing regulations may be referred to the Campus President, at 4151 Executive Parkway, Suite 120 Westerville, Ohio 43081

Please see the Consumer Disclosures tab found on the College's website for information regarding student achievement data and other important information.

## ACCREDITATION, LICENSES, AND APPROVALS *This section has been revised. See addendum version [3](#).*

Institutional and program assessments are conducted periodically by qualified examiners and members of the College's accrediting body and/or by accrediting teams. The purpose of these assessments is to examine and evaluate compliance of the College's programs, staff, and faculty with accrediting standards and state and federal regulations.

Licensure indicates only that minimum standards have been met; it is not an endorsement or guarantee of quality. Licensure is not equivalent to or synonymous with an accreditation by an accrediting agency recognized by the U. S. Department of Education.

- Fortis College has institutional accreditation from the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES), 6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730, North Bethesda, MD 20852. 301.291.7550
- Fortis College is registered with the State Board of Career Colleges and Schools, 30 E. Broad Street, Suite 2481, Columbus, OH 43215; phone: (614)-466-2752 or toll-free 1-(877)-275-4219. The State Board of Career Colleges and Schools Registration Number for Fortis College is 06-03-1780B
- Fortis College offers the Fortis College Practical Nursing and Associate Degree in Nursing programs. The Fortis College Practical Nursing program and the Associate Degree in Nursing program has full approval by the Ohio Board of Nursing. The Ohio Board of Nursing is located at 17 South High Street, Suite 400, Columbus, OH 43215-7410; phone: (614)-466-3947.
- The Radiologic Technology program is programmatically accredited by the Joint Review Commission on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT), 20 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182. (312) 704-5300. Program information and effectiveness outcomes may be accessed at [www.jrcert.org](http://www.jrcert.org)
- The Surgical Technology Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)) upon the recommendation of the Accreditation Review Council on Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting.
  - Accreditation Review Council on Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting, 19751 E. Main St., Ste. #339, Parker, CO 80138, phone: (303) 694-9262, [www.arcstsa.org](http://www.arcstsa.org)
  - Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 9355 - 113th St. N, #7709 Seminole, FL 33775, phone: (727) 210-2350, [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org).

Fortis College accreditation, approvals, and membership certificates are displayed in the lobby. Students may receive a copy of the College's accreditation, licensure, or other approvals by submitting a written request to the College President. Any questions regarding accreditation, licensure, or approvals should be directed to the College President. Students may also contact the agencies listed above for information regarding the school's accreditation, licensure, and approvals.

## **MISSION AND PURPOSES**

Fortis College provides post-secondary career education to both traditional and nontraditional students through a variety of diploma and degree programs that assist adult students in enhancing their career opportunities and improving problem-solving abilities. Fortis College strives to develop within its students the desire for lifelong and continued education. The staff at Fortis College believes that they make an important contribution to the economic growth and social well-being of the area. Fortis College educates its students to help meet the economic needs of their community in entry-level positions. The educational process is a change-oriented approach to education that provides the community with graduates who possess the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in existing and emerging career occupations.

The following goals are integral to the mission of Fortis College:

- To develop each student's individual and professional growth, including written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving competencies.
- To develop each student's professional attitude and an awareness of contemporary career practices through exposure to pragmatic course content.
- To promote self-discipline and motivation so that students may enjoy success in their career and in society.
- To attract and retain effective and qualified instructors who are familiar with current medical and/or technical practices, and who motivate and develop students.
- To offer sound diploma and degree programs.
- To maintain a dynamic organization that is responsible and responsive to its constituencies.
- To minimize economic disadvantages as a barrier to postsecondary education by providing financial aid services and by accepting students without regard to age, sex, religion, race, physical challenges, or economic or social background.
- To assist graduates in finding positions for which they are trained.

## **NURSING PROGRAMS PHILOSOPHY**

The purpose of the programs is to prepare students for the challenges of the future by fostering the skills and knowledge needed to become safe, productive practitioners.

The philosophy, which flows from the mission statement, is based on Dorothea Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing. The Fortis College Nursing Programs faculty believes that these six major concepts form the theoretical foundation for education in the nursing process.

### **1. Individuals**

Orem views human beings as moving towards achieving their own individual potential. Universal human needs include air, water, food, rest, activity, elimination, homeostasis, safety, and social interaction/solitude. Cultural beliefs, customs, and habits affect the way a person develops. Individuals are also affected by internal factors such as state of health, life stage development, and age. These internal factors influence the individual's ability to perform self-care. When a person has a decreased ability to perform self-care they become clients of the health care professional.

### **2. Health**

Health is optimal body and mental functioning. It is a process of balancing internal and external systems by using available resources to achieve one's maximal potential. It encompasses the whole person, as one's physiological, psychological, cultural and spiritual dimensions are inseparable. It is further defined by the individual's perception of his or her own well-being. Individuals are responsible for maintaining their own optimal health through self-care. If self-care deficits are present,

### **3. Environment**

The environment consists of the individual's internal and external systems which influence the individual's ability to meet self-care requisites. Internal systems include the person's biological, psychological, and spiritual components. The external environment is composed of a person's social network. Family, socio-cultural influences, health care systems and political/economic policy. The external environment can have a potentially positive or negative impact on the internal environment relative to health and healing. Nursing strives to optimize the environment to facilitate the meeting of an individual's self-care needs.

### **4. Nursing**

Nursing is an art and science that provides a human service. The nurse-client relationship should be collaborative and complementary as both work together to accomplish the goals of self-care, health promotion, health maintenance, and health restoration. Nurses use the nursing process as a critical thinking and decision-making tool. They assess, diagnose, plan, implement using therapeutic intervention, and evaluate the nursing care. Therapeutic communication, respect, and caring are essential to the art of nursing.

### **5. Nursing Practice**

Nursing practice requires prudent caring practitioners who utilize critical thinking, creative problem solving, effective communication, and sensitivity to diversity in delivering therapeutic nursing care to meet their client's self-care needs. Nurses collaborate with other health care policy makers, the nurse practices within specific roles.

### **6. Teaching and Learning**

Principles of the teaching-learning process are applied by the nurse to self, individuals, groups, and health team members. Teaching-learning is an individualized, goal-directed process resulting in a change in knowledge, attitudes, and skills, which enhances human development. Essential to the teaching-learning process is the development of mutual trust and respect between the teacher and the learner. Teaching-learning transactions are designed to positively influence the nurse-patient relationship. At the practical nurse level there are three specific roles.

**Provider of Care:** The nursing program graduate participates collaboratively in the nursing process by contributing to data collection for the assessment, planning, implementation and evaluation of individualized nursing care to clients based on developmental, biological, physiological, socio-cultural, religious, and spiritual variations in clients. The nursing program graduate performs basic therapeutic nursing interventions using nursing knowledge, skills, and current technologies in a competent and safe manner for clients with wholly compensatory, partially compensatory, and supportive educative needs, and acts as a client advocate showing compassion, empathy and respect for the rights, beliefs, property and dignity of the individual.

**Manager of Care:** The nursing program graduate manages the care of a group of clients under supervision of the registered nurse. The nursing program graduate practices the basic principle of effective and therapeutic communication with clients, significant others, and family members. This includes communicating observations related to the client to appropriate members of the health care team, as well as documenting observations and care appropriately.

**Member of the Discipline:** The nursing program graduate practices within the profession's legal framework, being accountable for the graduate's own nursing practice, professional growth, self-development and lifelong learning.

### **CRITICAL STRENGTHS OF FORTIS COLLEGE**

*Career-oriented programs:* The College's programs have been developed and are periodically reviewed in conjunction with industry advisory boards to ensure that they continue to prepare graduates according to current needs and expectations of the community of employers served by Fortis College.

*Qualified, caring faculty:* In their academic credentials and professional experience, faculty members are qualified to teach the courses assigned to them, and all are committed to providing the extra assistance students may need to achieve their career goals.

*Graduate employment assistance:* Students approaching graduation receive, at no additional charge, career and employment assistance in finding entry-level positions in their preferred careers. While the primary responsibility for securing such employment rests with the student, the Career Services Department is available for information, contacts, and guidance.

*Small classes and personal attention:* A small student-to-faculty ratio helps students obtain the most from their educational investment by ensuring easy access to instructional equipment and to attentive and helpful faculty.

The following campus administrators should be consulted to obtain the information listed:

Campus President: policies pertaining to grievances, disability accommodations, non-discrimination, and privacy of student records; information that pertains to Fortis College's accreditation and licensure, the campus academic improvement plan, and disciplinary actions and appeals.

Dean of Education, Dean of Nursing and/or Program Directors: descriptions of academic programs, faculty information, data on student enrollment and graduation, academic policies and procedures, and credit transfer

Director of Admissions: policies pertaining to admissions requirements, enrollment, and copies of consumer information disclosures

Business Office Manager: tuition charges, payments, adjustments, and refunds

Director of Financial Aid: descriptions of financial aid programs, rights and responsibilities of financial aid recipients, means and frequency of payments of financial aid recipients, means and frequency of payments of financial aid awards, student loan repayment, and employment provided as financial aid

Director of Career Services: information pertaining to placement rates and employment opportunities for graduates

### **PROGRAM AND POLICY CHANGES**

Fortis College reserves the right to make changes in organizational structure, policies and procedures, equipment and materials, and modify the curriculum as circumstances dictate. When size and curriculum permit, classes may be combined to provide meaningful instruction and training that contribute to the level of interaction among students. Students are expected to be familiar with the information presented in this Catalog and applicable Student Handbooks.

### **FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT**

Fortis College occupies a 41,000 square-foot facility and is located at 4151 Executive Parkway, Suite 120 Westerville, Ohio 43081. A learning resource center is available with internet access, computer stations, web-based resources, health reference books, and periodicals. Medical labs are equipped with medical exam tables, computers, microscopes, stethoscopes, blood pressure cuffs, EKG machines, hospital beds, mannequins, training models, simulation equipment and other medical training equipment as applicable. Computer labs include student computer stations with internet access and word processing, presentation, spreadsheet, database, and medical billing/coding software applications. Lecture rooms have internet connectivity, media cabinets, and digital projectors. There is a student lounge with vending machines and microwaves. Library resources and library information services are available to students and faculty. Fortis College also uses the offices and laboratories of local physicians, clinics, healthcare facilities and hospitals to provide on-the-job experiences for students. Administrative offices include academics, student and career services, financial aid,

registrar, admissions, and business offices. There is a faculty workroom and faculty offices. Clinical and externship sites are in area doctor's offices, hospitals, and other professional medical facilities.

The facility is accessible.

**ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 2 and 12.*

Fortis College is an Equal Opportunity Educational institution and does not discriminate in the recruitment and admission of students with respect to race, color, creed, sex, age, handicap, disability, national origin, or any other legally protected characteristics. Applicants, prospective, or current students with disabilities who require academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids in connection with the admissions process, the admissions test and/or their program of study, should contact the Campus President. The Campus President, in consultation with the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc., will work with the applicant and/or prospective student to identify reasonable accommodations/adjustments necessary to enable him or her to fully participate in the admissions and educational processes. For applicants, prospective, or current students for the nursing programs, the Campus President will consult with the Vice President of Nursing at Education Affiliates, Inc. Questions about this process may be directed to the Vice President of Education, at [karen.ferguson@edaff.com](mailto:karen.ferguson@edaff.com) or 443-678-2143 (voice)/410-633-1844 (fax) or for nursing students to the Vice President of Nursing at [elaine.foster@edaff.com](mailto:elaine.foster@edaff.com) or 630-379-4402 (voice).

If a student wishes to file a complaint regarding any disability discrimination, the student should notify the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc. in writing within ten days of the alleged discriminatory act. A hearing will be scheduled within five business days of the notification at which time the student has the right to present further evidence and bring witnesses, if desired, to support his or her position.

**NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT**

Fortis College ("Institution") is committed to maintaining a safe and healthy educational and work environment free from discrimination or harassment based on age, race, color, sex, gender, sexual orientation or identity, religion or creed, national or ethnic origin, or disability.

Fortis College, in accordance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and 34 C.F.R. Part 106, does not discriminate on the basis of sex, including in admissions and employment, nor will it permit or tolerate sex discrimination or sexual harassment against a student, employee, or other member of the Institution community.

All students and employees are expected to comply with this Title IX Policy and take appropriate measures to create an atmosphere free of harassment and discrimination. Any inquiries regarding Title IX or Institution's Title IX Policy and Procedures can be directed to the Title IX Coordinator as provided below, the U.S. Assistant Secretary of Education for Civil Rights, or both.

Title IX Coordinator

Attention: Title IX Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation  
Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819  
E-Mail Address: [speters@edaff.com](mailto:speters@edaff.com)

A complete copy of the Title IX policy, including the applicable grievance procedures, is available on the Institution's website.

<http://www.fortis.edu/>



# ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

---

## ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

Each applicant for admission is assigned an admissions representative who directs the applicant through the steps of the admissions process, provides information on curriculum, policies, procedures, and services, and assists the applicant in setting necessary appointments and interviews.

Admission decisions are based on the applicant's fulfillment of these requirements, a review of the applicant's previous educational records, and a review of the applicant's career interests. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that Fortis College receives all required documentation. All records received become the property of Fortis College.

## GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. The student must be a high school graduate or possess the recognized equivalent of a high school certificate. The student must provide documentation of graduation from high school or college in the form of a valid high school certificate or an earned college degree higher than a diploma that is completed. Acceptable documentation includes a transcript or other documentation which confirms that the student meets or exceeds the academic achievement equivalent to a high school diploma in the USA. All documents from foreign countries must also be translated into English and evaluated to be equivalent or higher than a USA high school certificate by a credential evaluation service, which is a member agency of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACCS), subject to the approval of the College.
2. The applicant must be seventeen years of age or older at the time he or she starts his or her program of study.
3. The applicant for a nursing program must be eighteen years of age or older to be accepted into the program.
4. The applicant must complete an applicant information form.
5. The applicant must interview with an admissions representative and/or other administrative staff.
6. Applicants, who otherwise meet the requirements to pursue a selected program of study, will be required to take the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam QuickTest (SLE-Q). Applicants to the College who do not achieve a passing score on the SLE-Q are eligible to immediately retake another version of the SLE-Q. (See below for the SLE-Q minimum score requirement for each program of study.) In the event that the applicant fails to achieve a passing score on the second administration of the SLE-Q, the applicant is eligible to take the SLE-Q a third time using another version; however, a minimum of seven days must elapse after the second testing date before the third SLE-Q may be administered. In addition, this third administration and any subsequent administrations require approval by the Campus President. A fourth and final administration of another version of the SLE-Q is permitted only after a minimum of 180 days have elapsed since the date of the third test administration. Applicants who choose to take the entrance test for the fourth and final time are strongly encouraged to pursue remediation and agree that the SLE-Q must be taken at the campus.
7. Once a passing score has been achieved, the SLE-Q score is valid for three years from the date of administration. Applicants for readmission must achieve the passing score on the SLE-Q required of current applicants for admission to the selected program of study. If the applicant for readmission had previously achieved a passing score on the SLE-Q, that score may be used for readmission, provided the SLE-Q test was administered and passed within three years (36 months) of the date of readmission and the score achieved meets the current minimum acceptable SLE-Q score for the applicable program.

The SLE minimum entrance requirements by program are as follows:

### Diploma Programs

HVAC-R	11
Medical Assisting	11
Medical Assisting with Basic X-ray Operation	13
Practical Nursing	19

### Associate Degree Programs

Nursing	22
Radiologic Technology	17
Surgical Technology	17

*(Applicants to the Associate Degree in Nursing program who hold current VN or PN licensure or who are graduates of a Fortis College/Institute or MedVance Institute VN or PN program are exempt from taking Wonderlic exam.)*

**Note:** In the event an applicant desires special accommodations for the SLE, the applicant must follow the policies in this catalog to request those accommodations. Campus staff members are not authorized to approve accommodations for admissions testing.

8. Applicants must meet all financial obligations.
9. Applicants must pay and complete all tuition payment requirements.
10. Accepted applicants must agree to and sign the Fortis College Enrollment Agreement.
11. Applicants to a nursing program will be informed of all the required documentation, and the timeframes for submitting the required documentation, for application to the program. When all of the above-noted nursing program application requirements have been completed and submitted by the applicant, and the applicant has signed the enrollment agreement, the completed application file will be submitted to the Nursing Program Admissions Committee for consideration. The Nursing Program Admissions Committee reviews each completed application file and makes a final determination on admission to the Nursing Program. A candidate for admission may be required to interview with a member of the Nursing Program Admission Committee, or another school official. Once the Nursing Program Admissions Committee makes its final determination in regards to an applicant, the applicant will be notified.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL HVAC AND HYBRID PROGRAMS**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirement for students enrolling in a residential HVAC or a hybrid program.

1. The applicant must sign a Student Information and Acknowledgement Form.
2. The applicant must pass the school's Online Competency Assessment with a 70% or higher. Applicants who do not achieve a passing score are eligible to retake the assessment upon completion of related training provided by the school. In the event that the applicant fails to achieve a passing score on the second administration of the school's Online Competency Assessment, the applicant is eligible to take the assessment a third and final time. Applicants who do not achieve a passing score on the third and final administration are not permitted to enroll in the residential HVAC or the hybrid programs.

### **HYBRID TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS** *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

#### **Minimum Technology Requirements Hardware:**

- 2.2 GHz CPU or greater with minimum of 4 GB RAM
- Broadband Connection: Cable or DSL
- Web Cam
- Speakers may be required (see course requirements)

#### **Software:**

- Windows – Operating System: Windows® 8.1, or 10
- Apple Mac – Operating System: Mac OS X
- Chrome – Operating System: Chrome OS
- Office Productivity Suite – Microsoft Office 365

#### **Browser:**

- Mozilla Firefox Web Browser or Google Chrome Web Browser (most recent version)

#### **Plugins (most recent versions):**

- Java™ Runtime Environment 7
- Flash Player (until EOL on 12/31/20)
- Adobe Reader

Please review your course syllabus for any additional plugins required for your class. Popup blockers can cause access issues if not correctly configured. It is important to allow popups from fortis.blackboard.com and fortis.instructure.com.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL NURSING PROGRAM APPLICANTS**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for the Nursing programs.

1. Applicants must submit to and pass (receive a negative finding) a drug-screening test and results must be in the applicant's admission file prior to starting the program. Inconclusive test results (such as dilute sample and insufficient sample) will require the applicant to be retested at his/her expense within 24 hours at a College designated collection center. The second drug-screening test will be scheduled by the College. A second inconclusive test result, to include a dilute and/or insufficient sample will be considered a positive drug screen. Applicants will not be granted admission to the nursing program with a positive, insufficient, dilute, or inconclusive test result. Applicants who are not permitted to enter the nursing program due to the second screening result being positive (including insufficient or dilute) may choose to apply at a future date no earlier than six months from the date of the second failed drug screen. All students accepted into the program are subject to random drug and alcohol testing throughout the program. Failure to comply or the inability to provide a sample within one hour of the requested random drug/alcohol test may result in dismissal from the program. A dilute or insufficient sample result on a random drug screen will be considered a positive result. The student may be dismissed from the program as per the Nursing Substance Abuse and Drug Screening policy
2. Applicants must submit to and pass (not have a finding that will prevent placement in a clinical setting and/or prevent achieving licensure) a criminal background check prior to starting the program. Results must be in the applicant's admission file prior to starting the program. The applicant should note that a history of criminal convictions may prevent the student from being accepted into a program and/or from attending or completing the clinical requirements of the program or may prevent his or her meeting the requirements to obtain licensure by a state Board of Nursing. If an applicant has any questions regarding this process, the applicant should contact the Dean of Nursing. An applicant who is aware of a criminal history in their background should contact the Dean of Nursing. Once accepted into the nursing program all students are required to report to the Dean of Nursing in writing, any change in their criminal background status within 24 hours of occurrence (includes new citations and/or charges regardless of the pending or final adjudication). Students who fail to report any new citation or charges may be dismissed from the program. The College has the right to determine if the applicant's background finding will prevent the applicant from being accepted into the program.
3. Applicants for the nursing programs are required to achieve and maintain Basic Life Support (BLS) for Healthcare Providers certification by the American Heart Association during the entire program. Applicants will be provided BLS for Healthcare Providers training during the initial term in the program. Applicants who have previously attained BLS certification prior to admission will be provided an opportunity to renew their certification by completing the BLS training at a time and place provided by the program. Insert: School Name must maintain a signed copy of the student's current (American Heart Association BLS Healthcare Provider Course) CPR card. Students are required to have their CPR card with them at all times during class, laboratory, and clinical activities. This BLS certification must remain current throughout the students' entire program. If the CPR certification expires during the nursing program, the student may not participate in any clinical activities and may be dismissed from the program. Any clinical experience/s missed by a student due to expired BLS certification will be considered an unexcused absence/s and may result in failure of the course. BLS certification and renewal will be at the applicant or student's expense.

#### **Applicants to the ADN program who are Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) must meet the following requirements:**

The LPN applicant must possess a current, valid unencumbered Practical Nurse license.

Graduates from an All-State Career School, Fortis College/Institute or formerly MedVance Institute PN program may be provisionally admitted to the Associate Degree Nursing program contingent upon obtaining a valid, current, unencumbered Practical Nursing license from the state in which they are attending the ADN program prior to the end of their first term. Failure to obtain a current, valid Practical Nursing license prior to the end of their first term will result in immediate dismissal from the Associate Degree in Nursing program.

**Note:** Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) or the Practical Nursing (PN) program does not guarantee a  
*2023-2024 Fortis College Catalog*

student's ability to participate in clinical training experiences, sit for a nurse licensing examination, or obtain employment as a professional nurse (RN) or practical nurse (PN) in this or any other state.

When all the above noted nursing program requirements have been completed and submitted, the completed application file will be submitted to the Nursing Program Admissions Committee for consideration. The Nursing Program Admissions Committee reviews the applicant's materials and each applicant will be notified of the Committee's decision as to whether or not the applicant has been accepted into the program. Notifications are mailed and e-mailed to the applicants.

### **NURSING PROGRAMS ENTRANCE EXAM RETAKES & TIMELINES** *This section has been revised. See addendum 6.*

- An applicant failing the first attempt of the HESI A2 may be permitted to retake the exam up to two more times within 90 days of the first attempt. The timing of the second and third attempts will be determined by the school based on progress made during the prep course.
- After three (3) unsuccessful attempts, an applicant may only re-apply to the College after six months from the third attempt and prior to the fourth attempt will be required to submit evidence of having completed additional academic coursework that would demonstrate additional preparation for success (e.g. completed course work in science courses, certification or documentation of having completed professional education or skills development from a community college adult education course/s or formal tutoring).
- If the fourth attempt to pass the HESI A2 is unsuccessful the applicant will no longer be eligible to apply for the nursing program.

Admissions testing from another location:

- Applicants that have official documentation of having completed the HESI A2 at another accredited academic institution within 12 months from expected enrollment at Fortis College and achieved a score that meets or exceeds that required by Fortis College will be considered for admission and not be required to repeat the HESI A2.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for the group of programs referred to as Medical Technology (Med Tech): Radiologic Technology (RAD) and Surgical Technology (SGT).

1. A prospective student will be interviewed by admissions and may be interviewed by an appropriate program director when necessary.
2. The applicant must submit a valid form of identification with a picture, name, and address. A valid and current driver's license, United States Passport, or Permanent Resident Card are acceptable forms of identification.
3. The applicant must submit to and pass a 10-panel drug screening. Inconclusive testing such as a diluted or insufficient sample will require the test to be repeated. The applicant is responsible for the cost of the additional testing. The retest must be completed within 24 hours of receiving the notification on the first test. A second inconclusive test result (such as a dilute sample and insufficient sample) will be considered a positive drug test.
4. Applicants must submit to and pass a healthcare student criminal background check prior to starting the program. Results must be in the applicant's admissions file before starting the program. The applicant should note that a history of criminal convictions may prevent the student from attending or completing the clinical/externship requirements of the program or may prevent his or her credentialing in the profession. If there are any questions regarding the results of the criminal background check, the applicant must make an appointment with the program director to discuss the consequences of the results.
5. Students enrolling in the Radiologic Technology (RAD), or Surgical Technology (SGT) programs must read and sign a technical functions statement of understanding.
6. The Radiologic Technology program requires that the student be 18 years of age at the time he or she starts the program. All other Med Tech programs require that the student be 18 years of age at the time he or she starts the clinical/externship portion of the program.

7. Applicants for the Radiologic Technology (RAD), and Surgical Technology (SGT) programs must complete a 300-word essay explaining why he or she wants to enter into the specific occupational field and how he or she plans to succeed in achieving this educational goal. This essay must be handwritten on-site and submitted to the program director and/or his or her designee. The program director or designee (when needed) will review the essay and provide appropriate advising as necessary.
8. Once the above admissions requirements have been completed, letters of acceptance or denial are mailed to the applicants. An applicant who is not accepted for the start of a class may re-apply for a future class.

### **ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS AFTER PROGRAM ACCEPTANCE**

The requirements listed below are not considered during the admission process but must be completed prior to the completion of the first term of enrollment in a Med Tech program:

- Applicants must sign the physical or technical statement specific to the chosen program.
- The applicant must submit a copy of his or her current (American Heart Association BLS Healthcare Provider Course) CPR card or take a short course to obtain the certification. The CPR certification must remain current throughout the program.
- Since some externship sites may require that students have health insurance, the applicant must submit either a valid medical insurance card or a signed medical waiver form stating he or she is responsible for the costs of all medical services he or she requires.
- TB test results must be submitted prior to completing the first term. If the results are positive, the applicant must submit negative chest X-ray results.
- Since some externship sites may be farther than 50 miles from the campus; applicants must sign a statement of understanding of the travel requirements.

### **MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS HEALTH AND IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS**

The healthcare industry and the College programs of study require healthcare professionals to be in good physical and mental health. Students with physical and/or mental health issues may be asked to obtain a physician's statement, at the student's cost, **verifying** that the condition will not be aggravated by or endanger clients associated with the student in required coursework.

Students enrolled in Medical Assisting with Basic X-Ray Operation (MABXO) programs must complete the following immunizations prior to clinical/externship:

- Hepatitis B (first two in the series of three shots or positive titer).

Students enrolled in the Radiologic Technology (RAD), and Surgical Technology (SGT) programs must complete the following prior to starting clinical/externship:

Submit documentation of the following immunizations:

- Hepatitis B (first two in the series of three shots or positive titer);
- MMR – Measles, Mumps, Rubella (two doses or positive titers)
- Varicella (two doses or positive titer)
- Seasonal Influenza
- Tdap/TD - Tetanus (within last 10 years)

### **ADDITIONAL IMMUNIZATIONS/VACCINATIONS**

Immunization/vaccination requirements are based on the current Centers for Disease Control (CDC) recommendations for healthcare workers and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). /Externship sites where students will be assigned may have additional health clearance and immunization requirements beyond the current recommendations by the CDC or ACIP. The College has identified a standard immunization policy, but reserves the right to require any additional healthcare clearance assessment, documentation, immunization, and serology testing at any point throughout the enrollment of the program. In addition, immunizations and health requirements may change without notice and students may be required to provide verifiable documentation of their ability to meet new requirements. Students are required to provide documentation within the designated timeframe in order to maintain enrollment and progress. All additional requirements are at the student's expense.

## **MEDICAL ASSISTING AND MEDICAL BILLING & CODING PROGRAMS** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 3.*

Students in the Medical Assisting, Medical Billing & Coding programs must either present documentation of having had Hepatitis B injections 1 and 2 and a TB test within an acceptable timeframe, or must complete the first two Hepatitis B injections and a TB test at least one quarter prior to the term in which they take any externship course. If the TB test result is positive, a chest X-ray test must be completed.

If there are any questions regarding these requirements, students should make an appointment to speak with the Program Director and/or: Dean of Education.

### **NURSING PROGRAM HEALTH AND CLINICAL REQUIREMENTS**

As a part of contractual agreements with clinical agencies, all nursing students must fulfill the following requirements per the current admissions policy. Failure to submit all requirements in a timely manner may result in dismissal from the program. All requirements must remain current throughout the program. It is important to note that the contracted clinical agency agreements are not negotiable in their requirements. Students who do not have documentation that evidences acceptable criminal background history, negative drug screen, immunization, and health clearance may not be accepted at the clinical site. Failure to attend or complete scheduled clinical education sessions due to not meeting health and clinical requirements will be considered unexcused absences and may result in failure of a course/s or dismissal from the program. The program is not responsible to arrange for alternative sites.

#### 1. Maintain Unencumbered Practical Nursing License (Associate Degree in Nursing program only)

Students in the Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN) program who have a license in Practical Nursing (LPN) must report to the Dean of Nursing, in writing, any change in status of their practical nurse license within 24 hours of the occurrence. Failure to inform the Dean of Nursing of changes in LPN licensure status may result in dismissal from the program.

#### 2. Background Check

The applicant must submit to and pass a criminal background check and any background issues must be reviewed and determined as acceptable per Insert School Name policy as well as appropriate State Board of Nursing rules and regulations and the results of the CBC must be in the student file prior to starting the program. Students must maintain a clear criminal background status while enrolled in the nursing program. Students must report to the Dean of Nursing in writing, any change in their criminal background or current status within 24 hours of occurrence (includes new citations and/or charges regardless of the pending or final adjudication). Students who fail to report any new citation or charge may be dismissed from the nursing program.

#### 3. Negative Drug Screen

The applicant must submit to and pass a drug screen and must be in the student file prior to starting the program. Inconclusive test results, to include a dilute and/or insufficient sample, will require the applicant to be retested within 24 hours at his/her expense at a College designated collection center. A second inconclusive test result, to include a dilute and/or insufficient sample will be considered a positive drug screen. Students will not be granted admission to the nursing program with a positive, insufficient, dilute, or inconclusive test result. Random drug and alcohol testing may be done throughout the program. Failure to comply or the inability to provide a sample within one hour of the requested random drug/alcohol test may result in program dismissal. A dilute or insufficient sample result on a random drug screen will be considered a positive result. The student may be dropped from the program as per the Nursing Substance Abuse and Drug Screening policy.

#### 4. Current BLS CPR Card

Basic Life Support (BLS) for Healthcare Providers certification by the American Heart Association must remain current while the student is enrolled in the nursing program. The College must maintain a current signed copy of the student's CPR card within the student file. Students are required to have their CPR card with them at all times during class, laboratory, and clinical activities. If the CPR card expires during the nursing program, the student may not participate in any clinical activities and may be dismissed from the program. Any missed clinical experiences will be considered an unexcused absence and may result in failure of the course/s.

#### 5. Current Health Care Declaration and Essential Skills and Functional Abilities for Nursing Students Forms

Students must sign and submit a current Health Care Declaration and the Essential Skills and Functional Abilities Forms. It is essential that nursing students be able to perform a number of physical and cognitive activities in the

classroom, clinical, and learning laboratory components of the program. Students are required to immediately report any changes in their essential skills or functional abilities, to the Dean of the Nursing program. Students may not attend clinical experiences while there is any health status change or medical treatments which may impair their perception and/or ability to provide safe patient care. It is the responsibility of the Dean of the nursing program to determine when and if the student can participate in clinical activities. A student's failure to report a change in his or her ability to safely perform the activities set forth in the Health Care and Functional Abilities Forms as described above may result in the student being dismissed from the nursing program. If the Dean of Nursing determines that the student will not be able to continue to participate in scheduled clinical, lab and/or classroom activities the Dean of Nursing will work with the Campus President and other campus staff as needed (e.g. Student Success Coach, faculty mentors) to provide the student with information on any plan for the potential alternatives.

Please note that some clinical sites may require that students have health insurance in order to participate in clinical experiences at their facilities. The College does not provide health insurance. Students will be informed of requirements and that they may not be allowed to participate in clinical experiences at such facilities. A student who is unable to meet the insurance (or other) requirements at a clinical facility may be dismissed from the program. The program will provide the student with information about potential alternatives; however, the program is not responsible to arrange alternatives or provide insurance.

## 6. Immunizations

<b>Vaccination/ Screening</b>	<b>Requirements in Brief</b>
Hepatitis B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Serologic proof of immunity is required.</li> <li>– Three dose series (dose #1 now, #2 in 1 month, #3 approximately 5 months after #2).</li> <li>– Obtain serologic testing 2 months after dose #3.</li> </ul>
MMR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Serologic evidence of immunity or laboratory confirmation of disease is required.</li> <li>– If no evidence of immunity or equivocal serology results are reported, two doses of MMR at least 28 days apart required.</li> </ul>
Varicella	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Serologic proof of immunity or laboratory confirmation of disease required.</li> <li>– If no evidence of immunity or equivocal serology results are reported, two doses of Varicella vaccine at least 28 days apart required.</li> </ul>
Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One-time dose of Tdap is required.</li> <li>– Td boosters every 10 years thereafter.</li> </ul>
Influenza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Required annually.</li> </ul>
Tuberculin Skin Test (TST)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– For students with no history of previous annual tuberculin skin testing, an initial two-step is required.</li> <li>– For those students with previous annual and current testing who provide evidence by documentation, only a one-step is required. Testing must be within the past 90 days.</li> <li>– For students with a positive tuberculin skin test, a current chest x-ray (within the past two years) or serological evidence of no active disease must be provided.</li> </ul>

Immunization requirements are generally based on the current recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) for health-care workers and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). Clinical agencies may have additional health clearance and immunization requirements beyond the current recommendations outlined by the CDC or College policy. The College has identified a standard immunization policy, but reserves the right to require additional healthcare clearance assessment, documentation, immunization, and serology testing at any point throughout the enrollment of the nursing program. In addition, immunizations and health requirements may change without notice and students may be required to provide verifiable documentation of their ability to meet new requirements. Failure to meet this requirement may result in failure to progress in the nursing program. Students may be responsible for the cost of any additional requirements.

Students are not permitted to participate in any clinical experiences if their immunizations do not meet the standards outlined in this document or those required by specific clinical agencies.

## 7. Serological Evidence of Immunity

### **Hepatitis B Vaccine**

Students must demonstrate serological evidence of immunity to hepatitis B. For previously vaccinated individuals, serological testing must indicate immunity against hepatitis B. For those who have not been previously vaccinated, a series of three vaccines must be completed. If the student does not have proof of titers, he/she must submit documented proof of receiving the first vaccination within the first week of admission. The second vaccination is to be given one month after receiving the first vaccination. The third vaccination is to be given approximately five months after the second. Proof of the first administration must be provided in order to participate in any agency based clinical rotations.

The student must submit documented proof of completing the hepatitis B series six months from receiving the first hepatitis B vaccination. Documented serological evidence of protection against hepatitis B (positive serology titer) must be provided two months following the third vaccination for those individuals undergoing initial vaccination.

For non-responders or those who have not completed the series of hepatitis B vaccination, the individual should be considered susceptible to HBV and should be counseled regarding precautions and prevention methods to reduce exposure. Individuals may need to obtain HBIG prophylaxis for any known or probable exposure to hepatitis B (HBsAg) surface antigen positive blood.

For all non-responders or individuals exempt from hepatitis B vaccination based on a valid healthcare provider recommendation, a vaccination waiver must be on file. Any individual who has not completed the hepatitis B vaccination series and final serologic testing indicating immunity must maintain a vaccination waiver on file. Students assume all risk and expenses associated with potential exposure during a clinical experience. Expense may also include testing of the patient in the event of an exposure.

### **Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR)**

Students should have received two doses of live measles and mumps vaccines given on or after the first birthday, separated by 28 days or more and at least one dose of live rubella vaccine in their lifetime.

Individuals must submit proof of immunity against measles, mumps, and rubella through serology testing or laboratory confirmation of the disease.

If serology results indicate that the individual is not immune or serological test results indicate "indeterminate" or "equivocal," individuals should be considered non-immune, and additional MMR vaccination may be required in accordance with current CDC recommendations/guidelines. Students are required to provide documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy. Failure to complete required vaccinations, serology testing and/or provide documentation in a timely fashion, may result in program dismissal.

### **Varicella (Chicken Pox)**

Students must submit proof of varicella immunity by providing documented serology evidence of immunity against varicella or laboratory confirmation of the disease. If serology results indicate the individual is not immune, varicella vaccination is required in accordance with current CDC recommendations/ guidelines (two doses of varicella vaccine, four weeks apart). Students are required to provide required documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy. Failure to complete required vaccinations, serology testing and/or provide documentation in a timely fashion, may result in program dismissal.

### **Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis (Td/Tdap)**

Students must provide proof of vaccination for tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis within the past 10 years. If no documentation is presented, vaccination is required. Evidence of one time pertussis vaccination is required. A one-time dose of Tdap is required for all students who have not received Tdap previously. A Td booster should be documented every 10 years thereafter. Students are required to provide documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy.

### **Seasonal Influenza**

Students must provide documented evidence that one dose of influenza vaccine is received annually. Students are required to provide required documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy.

### **Tuberculosis/Tuberculin Skin Test (TST)**

Students are not permitted to practice in any clinical, laboratory, or classroom activities with active or suspected tuberculosis disease. All students are required to undergo initial and annual tuberculosis screening while enrolled in the nursing program.



For students with no history of previous annual tuberculin skin testing (TST), an initial two-step is required. For those students with previous annual and/or current TST (within the past 364 days) who provide evidence by documentation, only a current one-step TST is required. A current one-step TST is valid and may be accepted by the College only if completed within the past 90 days and can be verified through an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider.

Initial Two-Step TB Skin Test:

- Step #1 TB skin test administered and read within 48-72 hours.
- Step #2 TB skin test is administered 7 to 14 days after the 1st test and it is read within 48-72 hours.
- Annual TST.

One-Step TB Skin Test (for students with evidence of previous screening within the past 364 days):

- Step #1 TB skin test administered and read within 48-72 hours.
- Annual TST.

After the initial two-step TST, annual tuberculosis screening and TST is required each year the student is enrolled in the nursing program. Students must provide documented evidence of compliance to the College. The annual tuberculosis screening will include a questionnaire and tuberculin skin test.

For students with a history of a positive TST, they must complete a questionnaire, have a post treatment or symptom negative chest x-ray free of active pulmonary disease, and be currently free of any symptoms. An annual tuberculin skin testing is not required for previous TB positive students. A repeat or annual chest x-ray is not required unless the questionnaire or symptoms suggest further evaluation. A negative chest x-ray result must be no older than 2 years for health clearance and must document "no evidence of active pulmonary disease" by an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider.

If an annual TST is read as a new positive, documentation of a negative chest x-ray report documenting "no evidence of active pulmonary disease" must be provided. The student will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences until this requirement is satisfied and health clearance has been provided by an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider in the management of pulmonary and/or tuberculosis disease.

Students with a history of vaccination of Bacilli Calmette-Guerin (BCG) must complete required initial and annual screening and TST testing. In the event of a positive TST for those who received BCG, students are required to provide documented evidence of a negative chest x-ray reporting "no evidence of active pulmonary disease." Students with a history of BCG vaccination are not exempt from annual TB screening.

A negative QuantiFERON-TB Gold test (QFT-G) or other Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved TB blood test may be accepted in the place of a TST or chest x-ray. Both results must be within the past 90 days prior the first week of the Quarter in which the student initially enrolls in the nursing program.

Students who demonstrate a positive TST, QuantiFERON-TB Gold test (QFT-G) or other Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved TST, or positive pulmonary disease on a chest x-ray, will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences until cleared from an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider in the management of pulmonary and/or tuberculosis disease.

## 8. Additional Immunizations

Immunization/vaccination requirements are based on the current Centers for Disease Control (CDC) recommendations for healthcare workers and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). Contracted clinical agencies where students will be assigned may have additional health clearance and immunization requirements beyond the current recommendations by the CDC or ACIP. The College has identified a standard immunization policy, but reserves the right to require any additional healthcare clearance assessment, documentation, immunization, and serology testing at any point throughout the enrollment of the nursing program. In addition, immunizations and health requirements may change without notice and students may be required to provide verifiable documentation of their ability to meet new requirements. Students are required to provide documentation within the designated timeframe in order to maintain enrollment and progress. All additional requirements are at the student's expense.

## 9. Student Health Requirements

It is essential that nursing students be able to perform a number of physical and cognitive activities in the classroom, clinical and learning laboratory portions of the program.

Students are not to enter any clinical facility with contagious conditions or injuries. A student must consult with the

clinical instructor if an illness, medical condition, or injury is present prior to entering the clinical facility. The College or clinical agency reserves the right to request a medical release from a health care provider if an identified condition, illness, and/or injury may cause a potential safety risk to the student, patient, or others. Additional health care clearance documentation may be required. Any additional requirements will be at the student's expense.

Examples of medical issues include, but are not limited to: limitations required after surgery or accident, immunosuppression, pregnancy, back injury, behavioral health, etc.

Students may not enter or practice within a clinical area under the influence of a controlled substance or any medication which may impair judgment, alertness, or physical agility regardless if prescribed by a healthcare provider. The clinical instructor and nursing program director will be the final deciding authority as to their perception if the student may practice safely within the clinical environment. The clinical agency may be consulted as well.

NOTE: Any changes in physical or mental health must be reported immediately to the clinical instructor and Dean of Nursing within 24 hours or before entering a clinical area (whichever comes first).

Students must submit the approved physical and health clearance forms to the College prior by the designated deadline.

NOTE: Students with medical and/or mental health conditions which may place the student or patient safety at risk may not be eligible for admission or continuation in the nursing program. Risk assessment is at the discretion of the Dean of Nursing in consultation with the Regional Dean of Nursing.

10. Provide any additional documentation that may be required by the assigned clinical site.

### **AVAILABILITY OF GED TESTING**

Unless otherwise noted, all applicants for admission must be high school graduates or GED recipients. The General Educational Development (GED) test cannot be taken online. The GED tests can only be taken at an official testing center. There are more than 3,400 testing centers worldwide. For more information, please go to [www.acenet.edu](http://www.acenet.edu) and select GED Testing Services or contact the local Board of Education or the College's Admissions Office.

### **READMISSION** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 3 and 6.*

A former student who withdrew in good standing may make application for readmission to his or her program of study. Generally, a student will not be considered for readmission more than two times unless there are exceptional extenuating circumstances, such as unexpected military deployment, major emergency medical issues, or an unexpected disaster that temporarily prevents the student from participating in the program. The applicant for readmission must satisfactorily demonstrate that the barriers that prevented the applicant from successfully completing his or her program during the previous enrollment have been resolved, and that there is a reasonable probability that he or she can complete the program of study. A former student who wishes to be considered for admission to a different program of study should contact the Admissions office.

Former students in any of the nursing programs who have been dismissed for academic failure of two nursing or required science courses are only eligible to be considered for readmission if they have submitted an appeal and the appeal has been granted. Refer to the Appeal Policy. Nursing students who have been dismissed for conduct violations, including violations of academic integrity, are not permitted to re-enter any of the Education Affiliates' nursing programs, which includes Fortis, St. Paul's School of Nursing, All-State Career Schools or Denver College of Nursing. A former student seeking readmission to the same program must apply for readmission by submitting a Readmission Application to the Campus Student Success Coordinator or the staff person designated to coordinate readmissions. The applicant for re-entry is required to meet with the Student Success Coordinator or designee to discuss the circumstances that led to the prior withdrawal and what the applicant has done to ensure that these or other issues will not interrupt the completion of the program of study if the applicant is approved for readmission.

For former students seeking readmission to the nursing program the determination on the readmission will require approval of the Dean of Nursing. The Dean of Education or specific Program Director will determine which course credit previously earned will be counted toward program completion and the courses which need to be repeated. Prior to approval for readmission, the applicant for readmission is required to meet with the Director of Financial Aid (or his or her designee) and complete all necessary applications and documents to ensure that his or her past and future tuition and fees obligations will be satisfied in a timely manner. Applications for readmission are reviewed by a committee comprised of the Campus President, Dean of Education, and Director of Financial Aid, or their designees. Approval of an applicant for readmission is subject to space availability and the applicant meeting all current admissions requirements for the program of study.

A student dismissed for failure to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements may apply for re-admission if there is reasonable probability that he or she can achieve the grades necessary to raise the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), and can increase his or her credits earned to credits attempted ratio to comply with the College's SAP policy. If approved for re-admission, the student will re-enter the College in a status of Academic Probation. A student may remain in a status of Academic Probation for only one Quarter. A student who fails to meet SAP after the first Quarter will be dismissed. In addition, a student readmitted in a status of Academic Probation for the purpose of regaining SAP status is not eligible for any form of federal grant, loan, or work study funding until he or she corrects the condition that caused the loss of SAP standing (See SAP policy for specific requirements). If a readmitted student does not qualify for financial aid, he or she is responsible for the payment of all new tuition and fees from his or her own resources until such time as the student may prequalify for student financial assistance.

Any student, who withdraws from a course prior to completing all course requirements and/or achieving a passing grade in the course, must retake and successfully complete the entire course. If the curriculum and/or program requirements have been revised, the student is required to meet all new requirements. The student should refer to the College Catalog, any relevant student handbooks, and course syllabi for program-specific changes and requirements. For example, a student seeking readmission to a nursing program must have current CPR certification and immunizations.

A readmitted student is required to sign a new enrollment agreement which lists the current tuition, current fees, revised graduation date, and acknowledges receipt of other required disclosures. The student must be current with any unpaid balance from his or her prior enrollment unless payment arrangements have been established by the Campus President. With assistance from the Registrar, the Dean of Education will establish a course schedule for program completion.

## **ORIENTATION**

Fortis College provides an orientation program to help students adjust to the College, environment.

Orientation is held by the College, prior to the start of each program start. College, policies, student responsibilities, and any questions are addressed at the orientation.

## **TRANSFER OF CREDIT** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 3.*

Transfer of credit is always the decision of the individual college or university, and is controlled by the receiving institution. Accreditation does not guarantee transfer of credits. Students interested in transferring credits earned at Fortis College should check with the receiving institution directly to determine to what extent, if any, credits can be transferred.

The request to transfer credit must be initiated by the applicant or student. Requests for transfer credit should be submitted prior to enrollment, and only under extenuating circumstances may an exception be made with the approval of the Campus President, in which case all necessary documents must be received no later than 14 calendar days after the start date or re-entry date of the student's program. Transfer credit requests for nursing program applicants will be submitted to the Dean of Nursing for review prior to acceptance.

To apply for consideration of credits previously earned, students must request official transcripts be sent directly to the College to the attention of the Registrar. Students may be required to provide a relevant catalog and/or other relevant documents regarding the course(s) to be considered. Foreign transcripts must be translated into English and be evaluated by a member agency of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

In order to be considered, the institution where the credit was previously earned must be accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) at the time the student earned the credits. If students earned educational credits at a post-secondary institution outside the United States and not accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education at the time the student earned the credits, then that postsecondary institution must have equivalent accreditation standing with the central accrediting body in its country of residence at the time the student earned the credits.

Courses for which applicants would like to request transfer credit must meet the applicable criteria listed below:

- Courses in general taken at an institution outside of Education Affiliates must have been completed within the previous seven years (84 months). Individuals holding an earned associate or higher degree are exempt from the time limit in this paragraph, except as noted below.
- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have been completed within the past five years (60 months).

- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have a grade of "B" or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- All other courses must have a grade of "C" or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- Learning objectives or competencies of courses submitted for transfer credit must be comparable to the courses at Fortis College in order for transfer credit to be awarded.
- When a warranted need for exception to the time limit as stipulated in the preceding paragraphs arises, it must be carefully evaluated at the campus level and presented with justification to the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates for approval.

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and DANTES Subject Standardized Test (DSST) examinations in subject areas equivalent to courses within the student's Fortis College program. The student must provide official documentation in order to be considered for possible award of course credit. Minimum scores required in order to receive transfer credit are as follows: AP scores of 4 or higher, CLEP scaled scores of 60 or higher and DANTES scores of 434 or higher (only scores from DANTES exams taken after 2008 will be considered).

The College does not award credit for life or work experience.

The maximum allowable transfer credit that can be awarded is 50% of the total program credits unless specified otherwise in a particular program.

Fortis College will accept credit earned in a similarly-titled program from another Fortis College or Institute, up to a maximum of 75% of the credit hours in the program unless specified otherwise in a particular program.

#### **Additional Requirements for Specific Programs**

- Nursing courses completed at another postsecondary institution are not eligible for transfer credit (i.e., a course with an "NUR" or "PNR" prefix). The only exceptions are nursing courses completed at Fortis-affiliated nursing programs. Acceptance of these nursing credits is subject to approval by the Dean of Nursing. Evidence of skill competency may be required.
- Radiologic Technology students must complete at least 51% of all concentration courses at the College. Therefore, students may receive transfer credit for no more than 49% of concentration courses in the program.

Students will be informed in writing regarding the acceptance or rejection of transfer credit after evaluation of all materials provided. Grades associated with transfer credits are not calculated in the student's Grade Point Average (GPA) and will appear on the student's transcript with a grade of "TR." Transfer credits are included in the calculation of the credits earned/credits attempted ratio for purposes of determining rate of progress in satisfactory academic progress. Since the number of credits transferred into a program may shorten the maximum program length for completion of graduation requirements, students should consult the Financial Aid Department about the effect of the change in program length on their eligibility for grants and loans under federal Title IV rules and regulations. Transfer credits will also impact the maximum allowable timeframe in which a student must complete a program.

If students wish to transfer between programs at the same school, students should seek guidance from the Dean of Education and the Registrar. The Dean of Education will work with students seeking to transfer to a different program to determine if any of the courses or learning from the current or prior program of study is applicable and can be transferred into the proposed new program with credit granted accordingly.

A Veterans Administration (VA) funded student enrolling in any of the College's programs with prior credit from another school or military education or skills training will be evaluated according to the Transfer Credit Policy for all students. All veterans and other students eligible for VA funding should apply for credit for previously completed training. The College will evaluate and grant credit, if appropriate. Training time will be adjusted appropriately and tuition reduced proportionately if credit is granted for previous training. The VA and the student will be notified.

Fortis College must receive and evaluate official transcripts from all postsecondary school(s) previously attended by a Veteran and the Veteran's military transcripts before enrollment can be certified. It is the Veteran's responsibility to request all transcripts and pay any fees assessed by the previously attended school(s).

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

### DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

#### HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVAC-R)

Length: 960 Clock Hours 48 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 64
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 1280	
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Residential

#### OBJECTIVE

The objective of the program is to provide the student with the skills and knowledge required for entry-level employment in the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry. The program is designed to be comprehensive in nature, including extensive hands-on training, covering service for residential and commercial refrigeration, gas and oil furnaces, heat pumps, electric furnaces and air conditioning equipment.

#### DESCRIPTION

The Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration program is designed for persons interested in a career in the field of climate control systems, focusing on learning objectives identified as the key knowledge points for an HVACR Technician. The student will be adept at using a variety of tools to work with refrigerant lines and air ducts. They use voltmeters, thermometers, pressure gauges, monometers, and other testing devices to check airflow, refrigerant pressure, electrical circuits, burners, and other components. Upon graduation from the HVACR Program, students will be required to take and pass the EPA certification exam. Students will receive a diploma and be able to work as heating, air conditioning and/or refrigeration service technicians in both residential and commercial sites.

#### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Graduates are eligible to take the EPA Universal Certification Exam.

#### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The graduate is prepared to seek entry-level employment in HVACR including but not limited to service technician, installation technician, and apprentice heating technician.

#### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
SKW101	Introduction to the Skilled Professions	60	4
HVR105	Thermodynamics	60	4
HVR110	Practical Applications of Electricity	60	4
HVR115	HVACR Controls	60	4
HVR120	Controls, Motors and Motor Controls	60	4
HVR125	Refrigerants	60	4
HVR130	Residential Air Conditioning	60	4
HVR140	Commercial Refrigeration Concepts	60	4
HVR141	Industrial Refrigeration and Commercial Air Conditioning	60	4

HVR150	Electric Heat and Heat Pumps	60	4
HVR155	Gas Heating Systems	60	4
HVR160	Oil Heating Systems	60	4
HVR165	HVAC System Performance	60	4
HVR170	Water-Based Heating Systems	60	4
HVR175	HVAC Troubleshooting and Service Calls	60	4
HVR180	EPA Certification Preparation	60	4

## MEDICAL ASSISTING

Length: 780 Contact Hours; 36 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 46
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 1025	
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

### OBJECTIVE

Medical Assistants play an integral part in performing administrative and clinical tasks that supports the work of physicians and other healthcare professionals. With changes in the healthcare industry, the need for well-trained Medical Assistants has grown significantly. The objective of the Medical Assisting program is to provide training for those who wish to work in the clinical and administrative areas of health care and enable students to gain knowledge and skills necessary for entry-level employment in a healthcare setting.

### DESCRIPTION

The Medical Assisting program includes administrative and clinical competencies expected for entry-level positions in a health care setting. Students develop skills in front office administration with an introduction to health insurance and basic billing practices. The back office portion focuses on direct patient contact and typical clinical and laboratory skills, such as minor clinical procedures, EKG, phlebotomy, injections, and lab screenings. Students also learn to observe Universal Precautions, OSHA regulations, HIPAA requirements, confidentiality, and the legal aspects applicable to any allied health environment. Duties of medical assistants vary from office to office depending on office location, size, and specialty. In small practices, medical assistants are usually "generalists," handling both administrative and clinical duties. They report directly to an office manager, physician, or other health practitioner. Those in large practices tend to specialize in a particular area under the supervision of a department administrator/practice manager.

### EXTERNSHIP

An externship course is included in this program to provide students with the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills to real-life situations in a healthcare setting. Students are required to complete the required externship hours and other related learning activities prior to graduation. Students are not paid for work performed at the externship site.

### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Students in their final quarter are eligible to take National Healthcareer Association's (NHA) Certified Clinical Medical Assistant (CCMA) exam.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Upon satisfactory completion of the training, students are prepared to seek entry-level positions as medical assistants performing the medical procedures, lab techniques, and front office duties described above.

### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP101	Introduction to Health Professions	60	4
AHP105	Medical Terminology**	60	4
AHP106	Medical Anatomy and Physiology**	60	4
MAS110	Clinical Procedures and Techniques	60	4

MAS115	Laboratory Procedures and Techniques	60	4
MAS125	Invasive Clinical Procedures	60	4
MAS135	Certification Review and Career Development	60	4
MAS190	Externship	180	6
MOA110	Medical Office Procedures**	60	4
MOA115	Medical Records and Insurance**	60	4
MOA120	Electronic Health Records**	60	4

\*\* *Online Delivery*

**Schedule**

Morning: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday      Evening: 5:30 p.m. – 10:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday

\*Required externship hours may be scheduled outside of typical class sessions. Externship hours will be available during typical office hours. Hours are subject to change.



## MEDICAL ASSISTING WITH BASIC X-RAY OPERATION

Length: 1020 Contact Hours; 48 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 62
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 1345	
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

### OBJECTIVE

Changes in the healthcare field have created a need for professionally-trained individuals who can perform both medical assisting tasks and basic x-ray operation in a physician's office or other non-hospital healthcare settings. The Medical Assisting with Basic X-ray Operation program has been designed to meet such a unique need in the health care industry. The diploma program starts with general knowledge required by allied health professions and then focuses on the fundamental knowledge and skills expected of a typical medical assistant who is also able to perform basic or limited scope X-ray operations. The program offers a carefully designed set of courses that train students in administrative and clinical skills to support a physician. Additionally, students in the program also learn to perform limited scope x-ray operations. The objective of the program is to prepare students for seeking entry-level employment as a medical assistant who is also able to perform limited scope x-ray operation tasks.

### DESCRIPTION

This program primarily prepares students with the skills and knowledge necessary to perform administrative and clinical tasks of a Medical Assistant in a medical setting. As an added component, the program also trains students on principles and skills for limited scope x-ray operation such as positioning the skeletal system and chest in preparation for limited scope x-ray procedures. Students learn to accurately position patients and ensure that quality diagnostic images are produced. The Medical Assistant with Basic X-ray Operation program graduate is often expected to multitask in any physician's office or clinic by assisting with vital signs or other typical back office procedures and/or administrative office procedures including electronic health record management. When the need arises, he or she is also able to perform limited scope x-ray procedures for a diverse population of patients.

### EXTERNSHIP

An externship course is included in this program to provide students with the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills to real-life situations in a healthcare setting. Students are required to complete the externship hours and other related learning activities prior to graduation. Students are not paid for work performed on the externship site.

### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Graduates are eligible to take General X-ray Machine Operator (GMXO) examination for the Limited Scope of Practice in Radiography. This licensure is required to work as a technician in the Ohio Department of Health. Students in their final quarter are required to take National Healthcareer Association's (NHA) Certified Clinical Medical Assistant (CCMA) exam.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of this program are prepared to seek entry-level employment in positions such as: Medical Assistant, Medical Office Assistant, Limited Scope Medical X-Ray Technician, and Limited Scope X-ray Machine Operator.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Clock Hours</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>
AHP101	Introduction to Health Professions	60	4
AHP105	Medical Terminology**	60	4
AHP106	Medical Anatomy and Physiology**	60	4
MAS110	Clinical Procedures and Techniques	60	4
MAS115	Laboratory Procedures and Techniques	60	4
MAS125	Invasive Clinical Procedures	60	4
MOA110	Medical Office Procedures**	60	4
MOA115	Medical Records and Insurance**	60	4
MOA120	Electronic Health Records**	60	4
BXR110	Introduction to X-Ray Technology	60	4
BXR116	Principles of Radiography	60	4
BXR120	Radiation Protection and Patient Care	60	4
BXR131	Limited Scope X-Ray Procedures	60	4
MAS141	Certification Review and Career Development	60	4
MAS191	Externship	180	6

\*\* *Online Delivery*

**Schedule**

Morning: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday      Evening: 5:30 p.m. – 10:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday  
 Required externship hours may be scheduled outside of typical class sessions. Externship hours will be available during typical office hours. Hours are subject to change. Externships are not offered in the evening or weekends.

## PRACTICAL NURSING

Length: 1289 Clock Hours 60 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 82
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 1701.5	
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio.

*Clinical times may start as early as 6:00 am and end as late as 11:00 pm and require Saturdays and/or Sundays.*

### STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

1. Provide safe patient care with a focus on continuous quality improvement.
2. Demonstrate competency within the LPN scope of practice related to clinical decision making, patient safety, infection control, and pharmacological and parental therapies in the provision of care for individuals and families.
3. Establish and maintain effective interpersonal and therapeutic relationships and contribute to the plan of nursing care to promote and maximize individual health and wellness.
4. Demonstrate competence in the use of the nursing process to apply critical thinking and problem solving skills in caring for the needs of the patient and families, including health promotion and maintenance, illness care, end-of-life care, restoration, and rehabilitation.
5. Communicate effectively using written, verbal, non-verbal and technological methods to provide patient centered nursing care in collaboration with the health care team.
6. Promote health and wellness using principles of teaching-learning and leadership while working collaboratively with the client, family, and interdisciplinary health care team to achieve expected health outcomes.
7. Use knowledge from nursing science in collaboration with other health care providers to provide nursing care for individuals of various cultures and developmental stages in diverse health care environments.
8. Use self-evaluation, reflection and ongoing learning to demonstrate personal and professional growth and continued competence.

Upon graduation, the graduate is eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN).

Graduation from the Practical Nursing program does not guarantee eligibility to sit for state licensure examination in this or any other state.

### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP215	Anatomy and Physiology	80	6
CMP105	Introduction to Informatics**	20	2
PNR104	Basic Skills Quality & Safety in Nursing Practice	80	6
PNR105	Pharmacology	50	5
PNR106	Foundations of Nursing	110	6
PNR108	Gerontological Nursing****	80	5
PNR200	Mental Health Nursing****	80	5
PNR201	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	108	6
PNR202	Intravenous Therapy	31	2
PNR203	Maternal-Newborn Nursing****	90	5

PNR204	Pediatric Nursing****	90	5
PNR205	Concepts of Leadership and Collaboration**	30	3
PNR206	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	160	8
PNR207	Transition to PN Practice – Capstone	190	9
PNR208	Concepts of Community-Based Nursing**	20	2
PSY278	Human Growth and Development**	40	4
SCI115	Fundamentals of Human Nutrition**	30	3

\*\*Online delivery

\*\*\*\*Blended delivery

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

### NURSING

Length: 1500 Clock Hours 96 Instructional Weeks Flex Program Option: 144 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 106
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 1,875	
Credential Awarded: Associate of Applied Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered online are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

*Clinical times may start as early as 6:00 am and end as late as 11:00 pm and may require an occasional Saturday or Sunday.*

#### **Student Learning Outcomes - Associate Degree in Nursing Program**

1. Analyze relevant assessment data to provide holistic client-centered care.
2. Utilize the nursing process, critical thinking, evidence-based information, and knowledge from the arts and sciences to support sound clinical decisions.
3. Communicate effectively through verbal, nonverbal, written, and technological means with individuals, families, and healthcare team members.
4. Apply nursing process for clients in a safe, compassionate, culturally competent manner that promotes human dignity.
5. Manage the efficient, effective use of human, physical, financial, and technological resources in providing continuity of care within and across healthcare settings.
6. Collaborate with individuals, families, and healthcare team members in providing comprehensive, individualized patient care.
7. Demonstrate accountability in adhering to standards of professional practice within legal and ethical frameworks.
8. Participate in activities that promote professional development and personal growth.

Upon graduation, the graduate is eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination NCLEX-RN, passage of which is required to obtain a license to practice nursing in the state of Ohio. Eligibility requirements to sit for the NCLEX-RN and obtain licensure in Ohio are found in the July 1, 2016 catalog supplement immediately following the Index or the last addendum to this Catalog.

Graduation from the Associate Degree in Nursing program does not guarantee eligibility to sit for state licensure examination in this or any other state.

#### **PLAN OF STUDY**

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP216	Anatomy and Physiology I	80	6***
AHP217	Anatomy and Physiology II	80	6***
BIO101*^	General Biology	60	5
BIO205*^	Microbiology	60	4

CMP105*^	Introduction to Informatics**	20	2***
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4
MAT101*	College Mathematics**	40	4
NUR100	Pharmacology	50	5
NUR101	Health Assessment	50	4
NUR104	Foundations of Nursing	150	8***
NUR201	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	180	9
NUR202	Maternal-Newborn Nursing****	60	4
NUR203	Pediatric Nursing****	60	4
NUR204	Leadership and Management**	20	2
NUR206	Community Nursing Concepts**	20	2
NUR208	Mental Health Nursing****	60	4
NUR209	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	160	8
NUR210	Transition to Practice-Capstone	120	6
PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4
PSY278*^	Human Growth and Development**	40	4***
SCI115*^	Fundamentals of Human Nutrition**	30	3***
SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4

\* General education course

\*^ General education – related course

\*\*Online delivery

\*\*\*Awarding of Academic Credit for Licensed Practical Nurses: Prospective students who have completed a Practical Nursing program and hold a current PN license may be awarded up to 23 quarter credits for these courses in the Associate Degree in Nursing program. Prospective students who completed a Practical Nursing program that did not include a course in general informatics may be awarded only 21-quarter credits and will be required to take CMP105 Introduction to Informatics as part of their plan of study.

\*\*\*\* Blended delivery (lecture online, lab and clinical residential)

## RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Length: 2210 Contact Hours Instructional Weeks: 96	Program Quarter Credits: 126
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 2975	
Credential Awarded: Associate of Applied Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid Courses delivered online are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio.

### OBJECTIVE

The mission of the Radiologic Technology program is to prepare competent, entry-level radiographers to serve the public healthcare needs. The program administrator and faculty are committed to providing each student with a high quality education through innovative and engaging instruction, and role modeling.

### DESCRIPTION

The radiologic technology field is fascinating because it is part science and part art. During this program, students study subjects such as anatomy and physiology, microbiology, radiation safety and physics. Students also learn to use computers to acquire and manipulate radiographic images. This program prepares students to work in this technological field successfully by developing skills in communication, diversity, scientific inquiry, critical thinking and judgment. Students learn to communicate with patients, to solve problems and to work with other members of the health care team, including doctors, nurses and experienced radiologic technologists.

### PROGRAM GOALS AND STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Goal 1: Students will be clinically competent.

Student Learning Outcomes:

Students will apply positioning skills.

Students will select technical factors.

Students will utilize radiation protection.

Goal 2: Students will communicate effectively.

Student Learning Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate written communication skills.

Students will demonstrate oral communication skills.

Goal 3: Students will use critical thinking skills.

Student Learning Outcomes:

Students will adapt standard procedures for non-routine patients.

Students will critique images to determine diagnostic quality.

Goal 4: Students will model professionalism.

Student Learning Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate professionalism in the clinical setting.

Students will understand the value of professional ethics.

### EXTERNSHIP

Externship courses are included in this program to provide students with the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills to real-life situations in a radiology setting. Students are required to complete all necessary prerequisite courses prior to each externship course and to complete the required externship hours and other related learning activities and competencies prior to graduation. Immunizations and current CPR certification are also required. Some externship sites may also require a background report and/or drug screening report prior to assignment. Students will not be paid for work performed on the externship site.

### ACADEMIC PROGRESSION

In addition to meeting the standards set in the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, students must complete all concentration courses and prerequisite science courses with a minimum grade of "C+" to be considered passing. Any concentration course below a grade of C+ must be retaken. A student can attempt a concentration course for no more than two times. Any student who fails to pass a concentration course after two attempts is subject to dismissal from the program.

**CREDENTIALING EXAMS**

Upon graduating from the RT program, the graduate is eligible to take the certification exam through the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) to become a Registered Technologist (Radiographer) using the credentials RT(R).

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of this program are prepared to seek entry-level employment as full scope registered radiologic technologists in hospitals, outpatient clinics or physician offices, surgical centers, orthopedic offices, mobile radiography companies, independent imaging centers, veteran or military hospitals, radiology equipment sales, radiology applications, education, and traveling radiography jobs.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Clock Hours</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>
BIO205	Microbiology*	60	4
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4
MAT101*	College Mathematics**	40	4
MED110	Anatomy and Physiology I	60	4
MED115	Anatomy and Physiology II	60	4
PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4
RAD101	Introduction to Radiography	50	4
RAD105	Introduction to Patient Care	60	4
RAD110	Radiation Biology and Protection	40	4
RAD115	Positioning - Chest, Abdomen and Upper Extremities	60	4
RAD120	Radiographic Image Production	50	4
RAD125	Positioning - Lower Extremities and Pelvis	60	4
RAD130	Digital Radiographic Image Production	50	4
RAD135	Radiation Physics	40	4
RAD140	Positioning - Spine and Bony Thorax	60	4
RAD145	Radiography I	120	4
RAD150	Radiographic Physics	50	4
RAD155	Radiography II	120	4
RAD205	Positioning - Contrast Procedures	60	4
RAD210	Positioning - Skull and Facial Bones	60	4
RAD215	Radiographic Pathology	50	4
RAD220	Pharmacology for Radiography	60	4



RAD225	Radiography III	120	4
RAD230	Radiography IV	210	7
RAD235	Radiography V	210	7
RAD240	Radiography VI	240	8
RAD245	Radiographic Registry Review	60	4
SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4

\* General education/other related courses

\*\*Online delivery

## SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

Length: 1690 Contact Hours: Instructional Weeks: 84	Program Quarter Credits: 105
Total Clock Hours, including Recognized Homework Hours: 2220	
Credential Awarded: Associate of Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid Courses delivered online are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio.

### OBJECTIVE

Surgical Technologists are allied health professionals who are an integral part of the team of medical practitioners providing surgical care to patients. Surgical technologists work under the supervision of a surgeon to facilitate the safe and effective performance of invasive and minimally invasive surgical procedures, ensuring that the operative room environment has equipment that functions properly, and that the operative procedure is conducted under the conditions that maximize patient safety. Surgical technologists can be expected to handle surgical instruments, supplies, and equipment necessary during the surgical procedure. The objective of the Surgical Technology program is to prepare students with the necessary knowledge, skills, and professional qualities to seek entry-level employment as a Surgical Technologist, working in places such as hospital surgery departments, outpatient surgical centers, private surgeons, operating room facilities and similar facilities.

### DESCRIPTION

The Surgical Technology program is designed to prepare entry-level surgical technologists in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains. Graduates are provided a strong background in surgical procedures to include such areas as general, cardiac, neuro, plastic, orthopedic, vascular, genitourinary, ophthalmic, and OB/GYN surgical procedures.

### EXTERNSHIP

An externship course is included in this program to provide students with the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills to real-life situations in a healthcare setting. Students are required to complete the required externship hours and other related learning activities prior to graduation. Students are not paid for work performed at the externship site.

### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Surgical Technology students must take the Certified Surgical Technologist (CST) exam as a condition of graduation.

### ACADEMIC PROGRESSION

In addition to meeting the standards set in the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, students must complete all concentration courses and prerequisite science courses with a minimum grade of "C+" to be considered passing. Any concentration course below a grade of C+ must be retaken. A student can attempt a concentration course for no more than two times. Any student who fails to pass a concentration course after two attempts is subject to dismissal from the program.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of the Surgical Technology program are prepared to seek employment as entry-level members of an operating room team, working alongside surgeons, anesthesiologists, and circulating nurses. In addition to hospital operating rooms, graduates may also seek employment opportunities in surgical centers, delivery rooms, and medical clinics.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Clock Hours</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>
BIO205	Microbiology*	60	4
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4
MAT101*	College Mathematics**	40	4
MED110	Anatomy and Physiology I	60	4
MED115	Anatomy and Physiology II	60	4
PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4
SGT101	Introduction to Surgical Technology	60	4
SGT105	Asepsis and Sterile Technique	60	4
SGT110	Instrumentation and Surgical Applications	60	4
SGT115	Surgical Case Management	60	4
SGT120	Diagnostic, General, Obstetric and Gynecological Surgery	60	4
SGT125	Ophthalmic, Otorhinolaryngology, Maxillofacial and Pediatric Surgery	60	4
SGT130	Plastic, Genitourinary and Orthopedic Surgery	60	4
SGT135	Cardiothoracic, Vascular and Neurology Surgery	60	4
SGT205	Pharmacology and Anesthesia	60	4
SGT210	Simulation: Diagnostic, Endoscopy, General, Genitourinary, Obstetric and Gynecological Surgery	60	4
SGT215	Simulation: Ophthalmic, Otorhinolaryngology, Oral, Maxillofacial and Plastic Surgery	60	4
SGT220	Simulation: Orthopedic, Cardiothoracic, Vascular and Neurosurgery	60	4
SGT225	ST Capstone and Certification Review	40	4
SGT230	ST Capstone and Career Development	40	4
SGT280	OR Externship Rotation	270	9
SGT290	OR Externship Rotation	240	8
SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4

\* General education/other related courses

\*\*Online delivery

# ACADEMIC POLICIES

## ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT/GRADING

The progress and quality of students' work is measured by a system of letter grades and grade percentages. Grades are based on the quality of work as shown by written tests, laboratory work, clinical rotations or externships, term papers, projects and other assignments as indicated on the course syllabus. As defined in the attendance policy, poor attendance may result in an "F" grade.

The grading scale, with equivalent percentages, is as follows:

Grade	Percentages	Quality Points
A	95 to 100	4.0
A-	90 to 94	3.7
B+	87 to 89	3.3
B	83 to 86	3.0
B-	80 to 82	2.7
C+	78* to 79	2.3
C	73 to 77	2.0
C-	70** to 72	1.7
D+	67 to 69	1.3
D	60 to 66	1.0
F	59 and below	0.0
P	Proficient in the Course	N/A

Other letter grades used by the College include:

Grade	Description	Affects Credits	Affects GPA
AU	Audit	No	No
I	Incomplete	No	No
L	Leave of Absence	No	No
W	Withdrawn	Yes	No
WF	Withdrawn	Yes	Yes
TR	Transfer	Yes	No

**\*Nursing Students.** The minimum grade of a "C+" (78%) is required to pass all nursing courses and the following prerequisite courses:

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Microbiology
- Nutrition
- General Biology
- Mathematics (Math 101)

For successful completion of nursing courses, a minimum test composite score of 78% (total average of key graded assessments) and clinical, simulation, and laboratory performance grades of Pass ("P") are required for the science courses. The minimum overall course grade of C+ (78%) is also required for Mathematics (MAT 101). The minimum grade of "C-" (70%) is required to pass all other courses (non-nursing and non-required courses) in the program curriculum.

Often, for graduating students to be eligible to sit for state licensing or national examinations, some programs, or some courses within programs, may have specified course requirements that will apply to achieve a passing grade for the course and/or the designated minimum passing grade may be higher. Students who do not successfully complete the specified course requirements or who do not achieve the specified minimum passing grade for that course will have to retake and successfully pass that course. Please refer to the program and course syllabus for specific details.

Records of a student's progress are maintained by the school. Course grades are issued to students at the end of each grading period. Students may check on their cumulative academic progress by logging into the student portal. When no portal is available, students may get a copy from the Registrar. A student receives a copy of a final grade transcript when all graduation requirements have been completed. The cumulative grade point average (CGPA) is computed by multiplying the number of credits in each course by the grade points achieved in each and then dividing by the number of credit hours for all courses attempted. If a student repeats a failed course, the grade used in the CGPA calculation will be the highest grade earned in that course.

Some courses may have skills tests or clinical performance evaluations where a specific standard of performance is defined in the syllabus.

For the purposes of satisfactory academic progress and CGPA calculation:

- A course in which a student receives an "F" grade will be counted in credits attempted and it will be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives an "W" grade will be counted in credits attempted; it will not be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives a WF grade will be counted in credits attempted and it will be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives a "TR" grade will be counted in credits attempted and credits earned; it will NOT be counted in the CGPA calculation.

**\*Radiologic Technology Students.** The minimum passing grade for Radiologic Technology core courses is 78% (C+).

Often in order for graduating students to be eligible to sit for state licensing or national examinations, in some programs or in some courses within programs, specified course requirements may apply to achieve a passing grade and/or the designated minimum passing grade may be higher. Students who do not successfully complete specified course requirements or who earn a grade lower than the specified minimum passing grade for that course will have to retake that course. Please refer to the program and course syllabus for specific details.

Records of a student's progress are maintained by the College. Course grades are issued to students at the end of each grading period. Students may check on their cumulative academic progress by logging into the student portal. When no portal is available, students may get a copy from the Registrar. A student receives a copy of a final grade transcript when all graduation requirements have been completed.

The cumulative grade point average (CGPA) is computed by multiplying the number of credits in each course by the grade points achieved in each and then dividing by the number of credit hours for all courses attempted. If a student repeats a failed course, the grade used in the CGPA calculation will be the highest grade earned in that course.

Some courses may have skills tests or clinical performance evaluations where a specific standard of performance is defined in the syllabus.

For the purposes of satisfactory academic progress and CGPA calculation:

- A course in which a student receives an "F" grade will be counted in credits attempted and it will be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives an "W" grade will be counted in credits attempted; it will not be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives a WF grade will be counted in credits attempted and it will be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives a "TR" grade will be counted in credits attempted and credits earned; it will NOT be counted in the CGPA calculation.

## **ACADEMIC HONORS**

Fortis recognizes students who have achieved a better than average scholastic record.

### **Dean's List**

Students who earn a grade point average between 3.70 and 3.99 for an academic term will be placed on the Dean's List.

Students acquiring Dean's List status will receive a certificate designating their status. Students who achieved Dean's List in the most recent term will be displayed prominently throughout the campus.

## President's List

Students who earn a 4.0 grade point average for an academic term will be placed on the President's List.

Students acquiring President's List status will receive a certificate designating their status. Students who achieved President's List in the most recent term will be displayed prominently throughout the campus.

## Valedictorian

The valedictorian represents both academic and personal achievement. The valedictorian will be selected from the group of students having a GPA of 3.70 or higher, the group who have earned High or Highest Honors. The College Campus President will select a student from this group to be the valedictorian for the graduation ceremony based on additional input from faculty and staff about public speaking skills, personal achievements, and rapport with the class. The valedictorian's responsibilities may include representing and addressing the graduating class at the graduation ceremony.

## CLINICAL EVALUATION

Clinical and laboratory activities will be graded as Pass/Fail using approved grading rubrics that identify critical elements that must be judged satisfactory for passage. Any Pass/Fail element in the syllabus grading rubric will be considered necessary to achieve a passing grade in the course. Failure of clinical or lab will result in failure of the entire course. All elements of a course must be repeated when a course is repeated.

The instructor will provide feedback to the student regarding his or her progress in lab, simulation and clinical. In addition, a formative clinical evaluation will be completed at mid-term, and a comprehensive clinical evaluation will be completed at the end of each clinical rotation.

## INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

It is the student's responsibility to complete all coursework within the prescribed time frames. Students may request a grade of Incomplete ("I") at the end of a grading period if they are passing the course at that time and if the circumstances which are causing the student to request the Incomplete grade are beyond the student's control and prevent him/her from completing the required coursework by the last scheduled day of class. Students must request an Incomplete grade by submitting a completed Incomplete Grade Request Form to the course instructor. The student's instructor will co-sign the form with the student and is responsible for obtaining approval signature from the Program Director or Dean of Education before turning the form into the Registrar for recording.

All incomplete work must be completed and turned in for grading no later than 14 calendar days from the last day of the completed academic term. At that time, a grade of 0 (zero) will be given for all work still missing and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus.

Credits associated with courses in which an Incomplete grade is received will not count as either credits attempted or Minimum Cumulative Credits Completed at the College. They bear no quality points and are not included in the calculation of CGPA.

## Nursing Students *This section has been revised. See addendum 6.*

All incomplete coursework must be completed and submitted for grading within one calendar week from the last day of the completed academic term. Any coursework not completed within this timeframe will be graded as 0 (zero) and the final course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. In no case may a nursing student progress to the next term with a grade of "Incomplete."

## COURSE REPEAT POLICY *This section has been revised. See addendum 5 and 6.*

All courses in which a student fails to earn a passing grade (as defined in the course syllabus) must be repeated and successfully completed in compliance with course prerequisite requirements and in order to graduate. All courses from which a student has withdrawn (whether with a "W" or "WF" grade) must be repeated and successfully completed in compliance with course prerequisite requirements and in order to graduate. If a higher grade is earned in the repeated course, it will be used to compute the CGPA. Repeated courses will be included in the calculation for credit hours earned/attempted for satisfactory progress. All final grades are reflected on the official transcript; repeated courses are designated by with an asterisk. Students who need to repeat a course must meet with the Dean of Nursing regarding their course plan. It is the responsibility of the student to meet with a financial aid officer to determine if any additional assistance is available to pay any additional tuition and fees associated with repeating a course. A student who fails a course must repeat that course at the next available opportunity, subject to space limitations. A student who withdrew from a course must repeat that course as soon as possible after re-entry. Failing or withdrawing from a course and the subsequent required repeat may interrupt the student's enrollment, delay the student's expected graduation date, negatively impact financial aid eligibility and/or impact the student's satisfactory academic progress status.

A student in a nursing program is permitted to continue his or her enrollment in the program after earning two failing grades in a nursing and/or required math/science course/s. Students will be removed from the nursing program after earning the third failing grade. Nursing courses are those with an NUR or PNR course code prefix; required science courses are anatomy and physiology, nutrition, general biology, and microbiology. Failure is defined as achieving less than a 78% score on objective testing content (see Nursing Student Handbook for definition of objective testing) or not achieving 78% of the total course grade points. A third failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required math/science course will result in dismissal from the program except in cases of an approved waiver as outlined below. A student who fails to achieve the required 78% passing score in one of the science courses listed above may retake the course and petition for a waiver that, when successfully completed as specified below, will exclude the first failing grade from counting towards the three-course failure limit that would result in dismissal from the program. A student is allowed only one waiver for the aggregate of all science courses in the entire nursing program. The petition must be made in writing and submitted to the Dean of Nursing and the Director of Education or Campus President jointly for consideration.

When repeating a failed science course under the waiver petition, the following will apply:

- A student who achieves a grade of 83% or higher will pass the course and will not have his or her original failing grade in the class counted towards the two-course failure limit for nursing and required science courses.
- A student who achieves a grade between 78% and 82% (grades are not rounded) will pass the course. However, the original failing grade in the class still counts towards the three-course failure limit. A third failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required science course will result in dismissal from the program.
- A student who achieves a grade less than 78% will fail the course a second time and will be dismissed from the program. The privilege to petition a waiver DOES NOT apply to any failing grade in a Nursing course or withdrawal from a science course. The course repeat limitation does not apply to the capstone course if the student has failed only due to not achieving the required score on the comprehensive competency exam. Refer to the Withdrawal policy for information on the number of times a student may withdraw from a course while enrolled in a nursing program.

### **COURSE AUDIT**

Any current student may audit a lecture class without charge, provided that seating space is available in the course of choice and that auditing a class does not interfere with the student's required course schedule. Arrangements to audit a class must be made with the Dean of Education. Due to space limitations, students may not be permitted to audit laboratory or clinical/externship activities or experiences.

A course audit status is also available when it is determined by the institution that a student on clinicals or externship requires an evaluation and improvement of skills. If it is necessary to remove a student from a clinical/externship site for auditing of a class, the student will not be charged tuition.

During an audit class, the student is expected to participate in all typical learning activities except examinations or quizzes. Audit courses do not count toward credit attempted or credit earned and will be assigned a grade of "AU"; neither do they count as part of a student's full or part-time schedule for purposes of financial aid. A course audit cannot last more than one term (12 weeks). Auditing a class may lengthen the time it takes for a student to complete the program.

### **COURSE REFRESHER**

To refresh their knowledge and skills, graduates of Fortis College may enroll in up to two classes that were a part of their curriculum at the time of graduation with no tuition charge. Graduates seeking to take a refresher course must contact the Dean of Education to determine availability of course(s). Because of space limitations, graduates may not be permitted to take laboratory or clinical/externship activities or experiences. Refresher courses are not graded, and no credit is earned. Graduates taking refresher courses must abide by current school rules and regulations, particularly in attendance and punctuality. Graduates will need to purchase the appropriate textbook(s) associated with the class.

### **TRANSCRIPT OF GRADES**

Students will be provided one official transcript of their grades upon completion of their program of study. Each additional transcript will cost \$5.00. All requests for student transcripts must be made in writing to the Registrar's Office.

### **GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Upon successful completion of all requirements of their chosen program of study, students will be awarded the diploma or degree that they have earned.

To be eligible for graduation, students must have:

- 1) Accumulated, with passing grades, the required number of credit hours within the student's program of study by the last day of the graduating term or within the timeframe prescribed in the incomplete grade policy.
- 2) Achieved a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of at least 2.0
- 3) Completed the program within 1.5 times the program's length as published in the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress policy in this catalog
- 4) Verified satisfactory completion of all program criteria for graduation with the Dean of Education, Registrar, Financial Aid, and Career Services
- 5) Returned any school property, including books and equipment
- 6) The student has made satisfactory arrangements with the Business Office to meet all financial obligations to the College.

### **LICENSURE, CERTIFICATION, AND REGISTRATION**

Graduation does not guarantee eligibility to sit for licensure, certification, or registry exams. As part of the licensure, certification, and registration application process, arrest and court records of final adjudication for any offense other than a minor traffic violation may be submitted to credentialing agency for review. Applicants who have been convicted of a felony and whose civil rights have not been restored may be considered to be incomplete by the College until documentation of restoration of civil rights is received.

Students should consult with the credentialing agency for more specific information.

### **STUDENT HANDBOOKS**

Additional program policies and procedures are published in student handbooks, specific to each program, and are to be regarded as an integral part of this Catalog.

### **COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT** *This section has been revised. See addendum 11.*

Academic advising is available throughout the student's enrollment at Fortis College to assist students with the identification and resolution of academic problems. Individual advisement sessions are scheduled by appointment and may be outside of regular class time. In addition, faculty members are available throughout the term to meet with students as needed.

The College does not offer counseling services. Students requesting guidance, encouragement, or assistance in their chosen career fields are encouraged to discuss any problem with an instructor or a member of Fortis College's management team as needed. Students who encounter problems that interfere with their ability to succeed in their program are also encouraged to seek help. While Fortis College does not provide counseling services, it maintains a community resource list and a subscription for each student through WellConnect\* for personal, family, and financial counseling-related needs. Students who need assistance in these areas should request the community resources list.

*\* If a student has a problem that cannot be addressed by the Fortis College team members, that student is referred to WellConnect. WellConnect is a professional, confidential service provided by Fortis College to give students immediate access to a comprehensive network of experts and information that can help you to handle life's challenges while you are in school. This 24-hour service is prepaid for by Fortis and there is no cost to the student. All members of campus have 24/7 access to licensed WellConnect counselors at 866.640.4777.*

### **TUTORING**

Tutoring is available for all students. Students should understand that tutoring is not a substitute for regular attendance for the full length of the class day throughout the program. All tutoring is at no additional cost to students. Students who experience difficulty understanding and learning the material contained within the training programs should contact the instructor, program director, or Dean of Education to schedule tutoring with an instructor. Additional laboratory time may be provided for those students needing to complete assigned lab projects or requiring extra help with laboratory activities. These sessions may be scheduled outside of normal classroom instruction hours. Students should make arrangements with the instructor or Dean of Education.

Students with unacceptable academic performance may be required to accept special help or attend scheduled assistance sessions as a condition of their continuation in the program. These sessions may be scheduled outside of normal classroom hours.



**ACADEMIC APPEALS** *This section has been revised. See addendum 5, 6, and 12.*

The Academic Appeals policy and process provides a vehicle by which students can appeal academic decisions or actions, such as final grades or consequences of attendance violations. Students who wish to appeal academic status/eligibility due to failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress should see the SAP Appeals & Financial Aid Probation section of the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy within this Catalog. Students thinking about appealing a decision related to classroom policies such as decisions regarding course-specific testing, classroom assignments, or grades should first discuss their concerns with their instructor. Dismissal can only be appealed if there are significant extenuating circumstances. An academic appeal must be received within seven calendar days of the student being notified of the decision that he or she wishes to appeal. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses). The appeal must include a description of the academic decision the student is requesting be reviewed and as much documentation as possible substantiating the reason for review of the decision. The Dean of Education will convene a meeting of the Academic Review Board, consisting of the program director who was not the instructor for the course if the issue is grade related, and the Dean of Education. This meeting will be held within seven calendar days of the Dean receiving the student's written appeal. The student will be notified in writing via mail and email of the Academic Review Board's decision. The notification will be sent no later than the end of the next business day after the Academic Review Board meeting. If the student is appealing termination due to violation of the attendance policy the student will remain withdrawn from the school until the appeal is successful. If a nursing student is appealing termination due to a third failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required science course, the student's letter of appeal must explain and document, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board (in this case consisting of the campus nursing admissions committee, Dean of Nursing, Campus President and Corporate Vice President of Nursing) that had it not been for significant extenuating circumstances, the student would have passed one or both of the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are very rare and are typically limited to temporary yet severe illness or injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, and incidents related to natural disasters.

Upon unanimous agreement of the Academic Review Board, the student will be granted Contingent Reinstatement. To satisfy the contingency and gain approval for reentry, the student must explain and document in writing, to the unanimous satisfaction of the Academic Review Board (consisting of the previously mentioned individuals) that circumstances have substantially changed such that the previously identified contributing factors will no longer affect the student's academic performance. The student will remain withdrawn from the school until the appeal is successful and the contingency is satisfied. If the student believes that he or she still did not receive the appropriate due process, the student may file a grievance or complaint by following the procedure described in the grievances and complaints section of this Catalog.

**ATTENDANCE** *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

Regular class attendance is required of all students. Promptness and dependability are qualities that are very important in all occupations. Students should begin to develop these qualities the day they begin their training.

Attendance is taken daily in class by the instructor and turned over to the Registrar before the end of the class day. Early departures, tardies, and class cuts will be recorded in quarter-hour increments. A period of less than 15 minutes will be counted as a quarter-hour of absence. Attendance records are maintained by the Registrar as part of the student's permanent academic record.

Students with chronic absenteeism in excess of 20% of the scheduled hours for a course may receive a failing or reduced grade for the course.

A student attending the College will be withdrawn from any course he or she does not attend within a 14-day calendar period (excluding school holidays and breaks). The student will be withdrawn from his or her program immediately if he or she does not attend any course(s) within a 14-calendar day period (excluding school holidays and breaks). All students must complete 100% of the scheduled clinical or externship hours within the assigned grading period.

Students are responsible for making-up assignments and work missed as a result of absence at the discretion of the instructor. The instructor may assign additional outside make-up work to be completed for each absence.

Attendance is reviewed by instructors, program directors, and the Dean of Education on a weekly basis with a focus on those who have been absent for 15% of the scheduled course. Students will be notified by phone, e-mail, or online in the student portal if their attendance is in danger of violating attendance requirements.

Students may appeal the College's actions related to the attendance policy if the absence was due to extenuating or mitigating circumstances, for example, illness, military duty, death of a family member, court appearance, or jury duty.

Appeals should follow the standard grievances/appeals escalation process. That is, the student should first discuss the issue with his or her instructor.

### **Additional Program Attendance Policies:**

Some programs of study may have specific attendance policies. Students should refer to the student handbooks for those programs for more details.

A fee up to \$200 may be charged for an unexcused absence in a clinical experience. A fee of \$25 per hour may be assessed for an unexcused absence in lab or simulation.

### **MAKE-UP WORK**

Arrangements to make-up assignments, projects, tests, and homework missed as a result of absence must be made with the approval of the instructor. See the *Incomplete Grade Policy*.

### **TARDINESS/EARLY DEPARTURE**

Students are required to be on time and stay for the entire duration of class. Students assume the responsibility for making arrangements with individual instructors for any and all make-up of work missed as a result of being late for classes or leaving early. Time missed in class due to students' tardiness or leaving early is recorded as time absent from class.

### **BRIEF PERIODS OF NON-ENROLLMENT OR STANDARD PERIOD OF NON-ENROLLMENT (SPN)**

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 3.*

With the exception of scheduled holiday and breaks, the School's programs and courses are delivered continuously throughout the year. Programs of study are designed to be delivered in an uninterrupted academic calendar; however, there are a certain set of limited circumstances when an individual student, for academic reasons, needs to interrupt the sequential order of the courses in his or her program of study. The School has an enrollment status provision, Standard Period of Non-Enrollment (SPN), which would allow a student to request and be approved to retain his or her status as an otherwise active and enrolled student in the School during these brief periods.

There are six required steps that must be completed prior to the approval of the SPN enrollment status:

- 1) The student must be currently enrolled and actively attending in a program of study that delivers instruction in modules.
- 2) The student should have successfully completed at least one grading period, have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, be making Satisfactory Academic Progress, be current in his or her tuition and fees obligation, and have satisfactorily completed all student financial assistance requirements.
- 3) The student must sign a Standard Period of Non-Enrollment Request Form wherein the student affirms that he/she will attend the next module.
- 4) The student must be able to return to the same payment period, or term for which the SPN is granted. For standard term programs a SPN can only be granted in the first child module of the parent term.
- 5) The Campus President and Financial Aid Director **must** approve the SPN request.
- 6) Any approved SPN means that the School will not charge the tuition, books or fees for the module of instruction for which the student is not in attendance.

### **ACADEMIC LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALOA)**

Students enrolled in term-based credit hour programs who need to interrupt their program of study for military service requirements, jury duty, or a Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) affecting the student or a member of the student's immediate family (spouse and/or children), are not able to resume training at the same point where the training was interrupted and therefore would not qualify for a Leave of Absence, but would qualify for the Academic Leave of Absence (ALOA) provision. To qualify for this provision, the ALOA must meet all eligibility criteria below, the request must be made prior to the first scheduled class day of a term or module and the student may only return at the beginning of a subsequent term or module. Students enrolled in term-based programs that are approved for an ALOA will begin their grace period on any Federal Student Loan(s) as of their last date of attendance. Furthermore, the Return to Title IV policy and Tuition Refund policy as listed in the catalog will be applied.

The following are the criteria for making application and approving an Academic Leave of Absence:

- 1) The request and reason(s) for the Leave of Absence must be made by the student in writing on a Leave of Absence Request Form in advance of the ALOA. If unforeseen circumstances inhibit a student from making the ALOA request in advance, the School may grant an ALOA on behalf of a student without prior written request as long as the school can document the reason for its decision and collect the request from the student at a later date. This would apply in such instances where the student sustained an injury due to an accident, became suddenly ill, or had an immediate family member become suddenly ill that was in need of immediate care.
- 2) In certain documented, unforeseen and extenuating circumstances, a student who cannot continue attending the course(s), may find it essential to request an ALOA after a term or module has started. The institution is not required to approve this type of LOA request; however, if the institution grants this type of mid-term LOA request, the student will receive a grade of W or WF for each course attempted in the term. The W or WF grade will be determined in accordance with the normal grading policy, and will have the same impact as usual. **SAP will need to be calculated for the student before a decision on the LOA is determined.** If a student would be SAP Not Met after the W/WF grades for the current term are awarded, then the LOA is denied. The Return to Title IV policy and Tuition Refund policy as listed in the catalog will be applied based upon the percentage of the term or module the applicant has attended.
- 3) The applicant for the ALOA should have successfully completed at least one grading period, have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, be making Satisfactory Academic Progress, be current in his or her tuition and fees obligation, and have satisfactorily completed all student financial assistance requirements.
- 4) The initial leave period requested should be no more than 90 days; however, in certain semester-based programs, the initial ALOA request may be extended to 120 days. If the student requires an extension of the original leave period, the student must apply for an extension and provide new documentation. The request for extension will follow the same approval process as the original request, which requires the written approval from the School. The School cannot extend the period of leave originally requested without a written request from the student (or family member if the student is incapacitated) that includes third-party supporting documentation. All ALOA extension paperwork and documentation must be turned into the School prior to the student's initial ALOA return date. In any 12-month period, the cumulative leave period(s) may be no longer than 180 calendar days.

The applicant for an ALOA will be notified by the Registrar or the Campus President if his or her application for an Academic Leave of Absence has been approved or denied. If the leave is approved, the student will also be notified of the scheduled return date and any other conditions required of the student. All students that are approved for an ALOA must meet with the Financial Aid Department prior to returning to school.

The applicant for a leave must confirm that he or she understands and agrees that if he or she fails to return to active class attendance at the approved end date of his or her Leave of Absence, that his or her enrollment may be terminated. Furthermore, his or her federal student loan(s) will have entered the federal loan grace period and repayment of these loans will begin six months after his or her actual last day of class attendance.

## **WITHDRAWAL**

In order to remain in "Active" status at the College, students must be enrolled in and actively attending at least one course. If students withdraw from all of their classes, or cease to actively attend, they will be withdrawn from the College in accordance with the Attendance Policy. A student who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from enrollment in a course is also withdrawn from the institution if the student is only enrolled in one course. However, a student enrolled in multiple courses who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from one or more courses may remain actively enrolled. Students may withdraw from all of their courses, and therefore from the College, by notifying the College, in writing. Should students be considering withdrawing from a course or from the College, they should meet with the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses), or the Campus President in order to gain an appreciation for what the College, can do to help them solve their problems and to gain a complete understanding of the decision they are about to make. If a student decides to proceed with withdrawal, the student must provide notification to the Campus President and the Registrar in writing and meet with the Director of Financial Aid to understand the Student Responsibility (see below). Students who withdraw from a course or from the College will receive a grade of "W" if they withdraw before or at the time of attending 50% of the scheduled class days for the course. If students withdraw after attending 50% of the scheduled days of the course, they will receive a "WF" grade. The grade will be recorded on their transcript. Nursing Students: Students enrolled in nursing courses and required science courses (anatomy and physiology, microbiology, nutrition, and general biology) who withdraw from a course or from the College will receive a grade of "W" if they withdraw before the end of the 8th week of a quarter-based

program, or before the end of the 11th week of a semester-based program. If students withdraw in week 9 (for quarter programs) or week 12 (for semester programs) and thereafter, they will receive a "WF" grade for the course. The grade will be recorded on their transcript. A "WF" grade is regarded the same as an "F" grade in determining whether or not the student can remain enrolled in the program. Nursing students are allowed only two course withdrawals (including both "W" and "WF") from nursing during the entire program, whether such withdrawals were from the same course or different ones. Withdrawing a third time, regardless of the week in which the withdrawal takes place, will result in academic dismissal from the nursing program.

### **Withdrawals as a Result of Failure to Attend**

A student attending the College will be withdrawn from any course he or she does not attend within a 14-day calendar period (excluding school holidays and breaks). The student will be withdrawn from his or her program immediately if he/she does not attend any course(s) within a 14-calendar day period (excluding school holidays and breaks). All students must complete 100% of the scheduled clinical or externship hours within the assigned grading period.

### **EFFECTIVE DATE OF WITHDRAWAL**

If students provide notification of withdrawal, the effective date of the withdrawal will be the earliest of the following: the date on the written notification, the date it was received if there is no date on the notification, or the student's last day of attendance. If students withdraw without written or verbal notice, termination shall take effect on their last day of attendance.

### **Dismissal from the Program and the College**

Students who have been dismissed from the College may not be eligible for re-instatement, unless the dismissal was due to failure to meet the College standards of satisfactory academic progress, in which case the appeal process is to be followed.

### **Student Responsibility**

Whenever their schedules change, whenever a course is added, dropped, or when students withdraw from a course, students must meet with the Financial Aid Department in order to understand the impact of the change on their financial aid and financial obligations and must meet with the Registrar in order to review the impact of the change on their graduation date.

NOTE: Students who are contemplating withdrawing from a term should be cautioned that:

- The entire scheduled length of the term they are currently enrolled in is counted in their maximum program completion time.
- They must repeat all courses from which they elected to withdraw.
- There may not be space available in the class upon their return.
- They may have to wait for the appropriate course in the term to be offered again.
- Their graduation date may change.
- Their financial aid and/or tuition costs may be affected.

### **EDUCATIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Courses are taught employing a combination of didactic, laboratory, and experiential or practical learning. The lecture, laboratory, and externship/clinical hours for a course are identified on the syllabus. Lab hours may be scheduled differently from classroom hours and may vary throughout the program.

Lecture classes are delivered by qualified instructors in a residential classroom setting or in an approved online delivery format (refer to Hybrid format description) with appropriate learning resources such as textbooks and/or multimedia materials through internet access and computer projection devices.

Lab classes typically require students' participation of hands-on learning activities either led, guided, or supervised by an instructor, and performed by students in groups or individually. Such lab activities may take place in a specific dedicated laboratory or a regular classroom with the appropriate learning resources and/or equipment and tools.

Clinical and/or externship courses typically take place at a qualified clinical/externship site, and students perform tasks under the guidance of a site supervisor and/or a clinical instructor.

Select programs are delivered in a hybrid format, which is the incorporation of both traditional on-campus (residential) and distance learning (online) within a program of study. The mode of delivery for each program is identified on the

program page. Students enrolled in hybrid programs will take some of their courses via distance learning (online). Students enrolled in hybrid programs require access to a computer, webcam, internet connectivity, and software that meets the specifications described in the Student Information and Acknowledgement Form provided during enrollment.

### CLOCK HOUR OF INSTRUCTION

Clock hours of instruction consist of 50 minutes of instruction in a 60 minute period.

### CLOCK TO CREDIT HOUR CONVERSION FORMULA *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

#### Definition of a Credit Hour

Fortis College uses the following clock hour to quarter credit hour conversions:

One quarter credit hour is defined as:

- 10 hours of classroom or direct faculty instruction, plus out-of-class student work
- 20 clock hours of laboratory activities
- 30 clock hours of clinical/externship

For all courses, except clinical/externship, one clock hour is defined as 50 minutes of class and 10 minutes of break time.

#### Out-of-Class Work

Out-of-class work or homework refers to learning tasks assigned to students to be completed outside of classroom or faculty instruction hours. An essential part of every program of study, out-of-class work enables students to master course objectives and leads toward the achievement of overall program objective. Students are expected to complete approximately two hours of out-of-class work for each classroom or faculty instruction hour per week.

#### Types of Out-of-Class Work

Common out-of-class work includes but is not limited to reading and writing assignments, mathematical problems, projects and case studies, worksheets, research work, journal entries, review of key concepts and principles, and other learning activities aimed at building and/or enhancing specific skills in a particular subject field. Out-of-class assignments are designed for various purposes such as reinforcing what students have already learned, preparing them for upcoming lessons, applying concepts and principles to new situations, or exercising their critical thinking and problem-solving skills in theoretical or practical cases.

#### Assignment of Out-of-Class Work

Out-of-class work is assessed in varied ways. Overall, out-of-class work accounts for no more than 20% of the final course grade. Typically specified in the outline portion of the course syllabus, out-of-class work is to be completed by the students on their own time outside of their scheduled class hours according to instructions by the faculty of the course.

### MAXIMUM CLASS SIZE *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

Course Component	Allied Health Programs	Nursing Programs	Surgical Technology	Radiology Technology	HVACR
Lecture	50:1 Residential 20:1 Online	50:1	20:1	35:1	30:1
Lab	20:1 Residential and Online	15:1	10:1	10:1	20:1
Simulation**	N/A	8:1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Clinical/Externship Rotation	10:1	10:1	1:1	1:1	N/A

### COURSE PROGRAMMING

Fortis College reserves the right to determine when each course is offered, to decide the number of credits a student may carry, and to make changes in programs or classes to better fit changing career requirements or student goals, objectives, and needs. Class size may vary depending upon the course.

Classes may be scheduled between 7:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m., Monday through Friday; and 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Saturday.

Some courses require clinical hours at hospitals and skilled nursing facilities which operate 24-hours each day, seven days a week. The scheduling of clinical hours for some classes may be at times other than normal College hours, including late evenings, early mornings, and weekends. The assignment of externship and clinical hours is non-negotiable by students.

**COLLEGE CLOSURES** *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

The College has the right to close the College during weather or other emergencies. Notice of closures may be broadcast on the radio or TV station, posted on the Student Bulletin Board and/or portal, or a recorded phone announcement of closure or delayed opening will be available to students by calling the College telephone number.

In the event that the College must cancel classes due to emergencies, the College will determine the date and time of any required make-up for courses and inform the students as soon as possible. Make-up days will be posted on the student portal and/or Student Board.

**COURSE ADD/DROP**

Students may not drop or add a course, except in certain circumstances. A student enrolled in multiple courses may have the ability to drop a course, but the student must be aware that dropping a course may affect the student's enrollment in multiple ways, including his or her financial aid eligibility, satisfactory academic progress, and graduation date.

**CLINICALS AND EXTERNSHIPS**

1. The policies in this section of the Catalog address programs that require students to participate in supervised learning activities in specific settings selected to align with the program outcomes.

The policies in this section pertain to all programs and to all students enrolled in those programs where the program requirements include a clinical rotation or externship. An externship is a training program that is part of a course of study and is taken in a setting that may be a private or public business and is chosen for its capacity to prepare the student for potential future employment. The externship experiences are typically conducted after the student has completed all of the required didactic courses in the program. A clinical rotation is a period in which a healthcare student (typically required for all nursing students) is required to complete clinical education activities as part of his/her education. Clinical rotations are at settings where the specific learning activities are a component of the course (the course includes the didactic, lab and clinical learning components). Students are required to participate in and successfully complete the specific externship or clinical rotations as described in the Catalog and Program curriculum.

2. Clinical Rotations and Externships

Most programs at this College are intended to prepare students to enter a specific career or profession. The externship or clinical rotation component of courses within those programs are integral to academic and regulatory requirements for preparation for the chosen career or profession. The externship or clinical rotation is designed to prepare the students to fulfill the expected work responsibilities. Therefore, during the externship or clinical rotation students are required to demonstrate dependability, punctuality, and accountability as well as achieve the program specific learning activities. While at the externship or clinical site, the student's status is that of a student at the institution. The student is not an employee at the site. Students receiving education at clinical/externship sites are not paid for their time onsite. Students who hold a licensure or certification that permits them to perform certain functions in a work setting are not to perform those functions in the externship or clinical rotation.

3. Agreements

The College maintains current agreements (legal contracts) with all entities and locations where the student may be assigned for purposes of meeting the externship or clinical rotation component of the program requirements. The agreements define the responsibilities of the site, the responsibilities of the institution, and the responsibilities of the student.

4. Attendance at the Clinical or Externship location

- a. The student is required to complete 100% of the hours which are specified in the program outline for the externship or clinical components. All of the required hours must be completed within the timeframe defined by the course syllabus and schedule.
- b. The student must attend the externship or clinical or clinical session and participate for the required time in order for attendance to be recorded. The Registrar will record attendance. Students who are absent from any portion of the required time or who are present but do not participate in the expected learning activities will be recorded as not having met the attendance requirement and will be required to arrange with the Program Director, Dean of Nursing, and/or designee as to what opportunity exists to make-up the missed time. Fortis College is not required to make additional arrangements or provide additional instructor resources for missed attendance. If Fortis College is able to offer the student options for make-up of the missed time, the student will be required to pay a fee for the make-up session as defined in the Tuition and Fees section of this Catalog. The make-up sessions may be scheduled at alternate sites (not at the same location as the originally scheduled site).

Students who do not complete the required externship or clinical hours will receive a failing grade (F) for the final course grade. If the student's absences result in a course failure and the student has had no prior course failure, the student may be permitted the opportunity to re-take the course. The entire course must be repeated successfully. Violation of the attendance policy may result in the student being dismissed from the school.

- c. Students are responsible for making arrangements to attend all required externship experiences or clinical rotations. If a student has a situation that will prevent attending the scheduled site and completing the required activities, the student is responsible for immediately notifying the externship/clinical coordinator/instructor and the Program Director or Dean of Nursing. The Program Director or Dean of Nursing will determine if the student will be permitted to make-up the required time. The only situations that will be considered for an absence will be extenuating circumstances which are temporary and outside of the student's control. Examples may include (but are not limited to) an unexpected death in the immediate family, jury duty, military duty, or sudden injury or illness. Many programs require that a specific number of externship or clinical hours must be completed in order for the student to complete the program.
- d. Students are required to arrive at the site at the scheduled time. Arriving late will be counted for attendance purposes at externship or clinical sites the same way that lateness to class is accounted for under the College's attendance policy. Students who anticipate being late are required to contact the externship/clinical coordinator/instructor as soon as it is safe and feasible to do so.
- e. If a student is permitted to make-up the missed time, the arrangements will be based on what is acceptable to the available externship/clinical site and must be approved in advance by the externship/clinical coordinator/instructor. Students may be required to complete the make-up hours outside of the usual course schedule. Make-up hours may be scheduled later than the planned course end date.

5. Supervision on site

a. Externship

- i. Students will be supervised at the assigned site either by a member of the College's faculty (clinical) or by a member of the site's staff (externship). Students will be informed of the assigned supervisor/instructor's name and contact information when the site assignment is made.
- ii. If the externship student's supervisor is a member of the site's staff, a member of the College's staff will visit that site at least once during the time the student is assigned there to observe the student first hand and to obtain feedback from both the student and the on-site supervisor.
- iii. Attendance documentation

The student's designated site supervisor must provide written verification of the student's time at the site and provide this verification to the College. It is the student's responsibility to get the supervisor's signature on his or her timecard. If the site supervisor is unavailable for any reason it is the student's responsibility to notify the appropriate Program Director at the Select: College Institute or School.

6. Safety, confidentiality, professionalism

Students are required at all times to observe and comply with all site and institutional requirements for safety and preservation of confidentiality. Students are required to demonstrate professionalism in their interaction with all

members of staff and members of the public at the site where they are assigned. Professional behavior includes appropriateness of communications, including any communication that occurs at the site outside of the assigned externship/clinical sessions, for example in hallways, parking lots or elevators. Students may be required to sign a statement acknowledging confidentiality of patient records and the applicability of HIPAA laws. HIPAA requirements include electronic health records and any electronic communication which may contain protected health information.

7. Dress code, behavior, conduct, and rights and responsibilities

- a. At all times students are required to fully comply with the College's policies and code of conduct including dress code policy, the drugs and alcohol policy, visitor policy, the anti-smoking policy, video and audio recording policy. Failure to comply with any of the policies and/or code of conduct may result in immediate disciplinary action, which may include suspension and/or dismissal from the program, Students who are dismissed for violation of the policies and/or code of conduct requirements for externship/clinical may be prohibited from returning to an externship/clinical site.
- b. Students are required to attend externship/clinical site orientation. Failure to attend the required orientation may result in the student being unable to begin the course as planned and can delay the program completion date. During orientation each site will inform the student of site-specific policies that the student is also required to observe. Violations of the site's policies are considered to be a violation of the College's policies and students' will be subject to disciplinary actions which may include failure of the course or dismissal from the program.

8. Grading, student performance evaluation

If the student has not completed the required number of hours to complete the externship/clinical by the scheduled end date, the student's grade for the module will automatically be entered as "Incomplete" and the student will be notified. The Incomplete grade policy requires that the student satisfactorily complete the required course work (incomplete hours) within 14 calendar days. If the required hours are not completed within the 14 days the grade will be entered as a failure (F).

9. Program Specific Requirements

- a. There are multiple program specific conditions that a student must meet and comply with in order to be eligible to attend education at an externship/clinical site and during the education experience itself. Many of these conditions are mandated by state regulators or accreditors that govern the sites and others are required by the College. These conditions may include (but are not limited to) vaccinations, immunizations, background checks, drug tests, and other types of requirements. At the time of enrollment applicants are informed of these requirements and the acceptable forms of documentation to verify compliance. Acceptable documentation of evidence must be provided to The Select College, Institute or School when requested. Failure to provide the required documentation in the defined timeframe may result in the student not being permitted to attend the required externship/clinical sessions.
- b. In some states and for some programs, the College is required to conduct a federal and/or state background check on the student. As part of that background check, the College will request records about any prior criminal or drug related offenses. For some programs, the student's driving record may also be checked. See program specific requirements.
- c. There are a wide array of site-specific requirements, the most common of which is finger printing or conducting a background check.

**Externship Requirements**

- a. Prior to being approved to begin externship the student must complete all of the required didactic and lab components as specified in the program course requirements and syllabus. This includes having demonstrated competency in the skills and achieving the required grades specified in the syllabus for the program courses.
- b. Students must have a CGPA of at least 2.0 in order to be assigned to an externship site and meet the terms for satisfactory academic progress (SAP), and assuming successful completion of the externship, be able to complete the program within the maximum time frame specified by the SAP policy.
- c. There may be different program and site-specific requirements including, mandatory vaccinations, immunizations, background checks, and health insurance. These requirements are disclosed to the student



during the enrollment process and the student is required to sign an acknowledgement of the information disclosure.

- d. All students whose programs of study include an externship component are required to attend mandatory orientation held at the institution at least a week prior to their first day on an externship site. Students are expected to contact the program director or the program's externship coordinator/instructor for any additional information needed. Students are required to comply with the externship policies and practices.
- e. Any program specific requirements are stated in the program section of this Catalog. In order to receive a grade for the course, the site must submit an evaluation of the student's performance during the time of assignment to the site.
- f. The grade cannot be entered for the course until all the required hours have been completed.
- g. The site supervisor does not assign a grade. The College's externship coordinator/instructor will determine and enter the grade based on the on-site observation/s and the input from the site supervisor.
- h. The student is required to complete a survey evaluating the extern site and experience.

#### **Site availability, assignment to a site**

- a. Students are required to meet with the externship coordinator/instructor during the course prior to the course which includes an externship component. This meeting will normally be scheduled to occur within 30 days from the date the student is scheduled to begin the externship course. The externship coordinator will review available sites with the student and select the venue that will best meet educational requirements. When possible student considerations for travel (distance and availability of transportation) will be taken into account. Generally, students are not required to find their own sites; rather they will be assigned to a site with whom the College has an existing relationship. If a student wants to recommend a new site to the College, the College will determine the appropriateness of the site and its ability to meet the educational objectives for the externship course module. No new sites can be used until after the College has confirmed the appropriateness of the site and completed the necessary affiliation agreements.
- b. The student will be assigned to a specific site and informed of the specific hours of attendance that the student will be required to complete at the externship site based on the timeframe for the specific program requirements. Once the site and expected hours have been assigned the student is responsible to fulfill the expected schedule. If, for any reason, a student has an issue with performing the assigned activities at the site, the student must notify the Program Director immediately
- c. Students must be prepared to travel to their externship assignments. The school will attempt to assign sites that are convenient for the student; however, this may not always be possible. Students will be informed by the externship coordinator or instructor if there is state-specific regulation or guidance as to the distance the student is expected to travel. Additional information can be found in the Externship Handbook.

#### **Externship Scheduling**

A student must be scheduled to begin externship within 14 calendar days of the end of the student's didactic training (excluding holidays and regularly scheduled breaks). If a student does not begin externship training as scheduled, the student will be considered absent. If a student does not begin externship training within 10 scheduled externship days of the scheduled start dates, the student will be dismissed from the program.

- a. Hours of externships availability
  - i. For most programs, students are to make arrangements to be available for externship duties between the hours of 8:00 pm to 6:00 pm Mondays through Fridays or normal business hours for the site. For most programs, the level of supervision required is not available on nights and weekends so students enrolled in night and weekend classes must plan accordingly. Night and weekend students sign a disclosure that they were made aware of this at the time of enrollment.
  - ii. Students will be advised if their program requires an exception to this weekday, daytime scheduling of externship hours during the enrollment process and during their study.
  - iii. Length of day, maximum length of day

In the interests of safety and of effectiveness of the learning experience, a student will normally be expected to be on site at the externship location for between four and eight hours per day, five days a week or according to the site's schedule of business hours.

#### **Attendance – Externship**

- a. If more than 20% of the scheduled externship hours are missed there will not be an option to make-up the missing hours. The student will be considered to have failed the course, and will be required to retake the course when a suitable site becomes available. There may be a charge involved for the rescheduling of the externship placement.
- b. In some programs, the student is required to attend meetings at the College to discuss the progress of the externship experience, the program activities, and extern site instructors. The student will be informed if these meetings are part of the course/program requirements. Attendance will be recorded at these meetings and these will be mandatory. The hours for the meetings are not included in the externship or course hours.

#### **Attendance – Clinicals**

- a. Nursing students will be required to complete the entire number of required hours for clinical rotations. Nursing education regulatory standards often require students complete a specific minimum number of hours for certain types of nursing skills. The nursing programs are required to ensure that students complete all required hours.

#### **Clinical Education Requirements:**

- a. All students must complete 100% of the scheduled clinical hours within the assigned grading period. The clinical hours and instruction (learning activities) are part of the course curriculum and successful completion of all clinical hours and activities are required to achieve a passing grade for the course. Failure to complete the clinical hours and activities will result in a failing grade for the entire course.
- b. Students who miss a clinical session must make up the hours at the designated clinical site and at the time that will be determined by the College Nursing staff. Students are not permitted to make arrangements for completing missed clinical hours. Students are not to enter any clinical site without prior authorization by the College or Nursing staff.
- c. The arrangements available for clinical education at appropriate clinical sites vary at each location. The College is responsible for scheduling the dates and times for clinical rotations. Students may be required to attend a rotation that starts as early as 6:00 am and ends as late as 11:00 pm. Clinical rotation sessions may require attendance on weekends (Saturday and/or Sunday).
- d. Students in the nursing program are required to complete a mandatory orientation for the clinical rotation associated with specific nursing courses. Students are provided the information about the clinical orientation by the nursing instructor or clinical coordinator. Failure to attend the required orientation will prevent the student from beginning the clinical portion of the course, will be recorded as an absence and may result in failure of the course.

For most programs, students are to make arrangements to be available for externship duties between the hours of 7:00 am to 6:00 pm Mondays through Fridays or during the normal business hours for the specific site. A designated externship site supervisor must be available during the hours when the student is on site. Students attending the nursing program that is scheduled for class sessions on evenings/weekends are expected to plan accordingly to meet the externship requirements. Students enrolled in programs with night and weekend classes will be required to complete an acknowledgement of this requirement to attend externship sessions at the time of enrollment.

#### **ACADEMIC IMPROVEMENT PLANS**

The campus maintains an academic improvement plan, which includes plans for new programs, changes to existing programs, facility improvements, and changes to academic policies. Students may contact the Campus President for copies of the College's Academic Improvement Plan.

#### **FACULTY EVALUATIONS**

Course and Faculty Evaluations are conducted at the end of every grading period. Students are asked to critique various aspects of their training. Student comments on course content and instructor effectiveness assists the College in making changes and modifications to improve the quality of programs, instruction, and student services.

#### **LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER**

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

The mission of the Learning Resource Center (LRC) is to support and enhance the educational process at the College, and to support the professional development and research needs of faculty and students. Accessibility of current, relevant resources for users is the guiding mission in establishing all policies and procedures, in budgeting, and in decision-making.

### **OBJECTIVES**

The Learning Resource Center (LRC) seeks to enrich the educational experience of all users by providing users accessibility to a wide range of current and relevant materials and information services that promote education and cultivate life-long learning. The LRC seeks to fulfill the unique informational needs of the library community by providing access to electronic data bases, web-based resources, print journals, media titles, and reference books. The LRC seeks to enrich faculty instructional strategy and delivery by providing access to internet technology and virtual access to data bases and web-based resources in classrooms, laboratories, offices, and other learning spaces.

### **DEFINITION**

The Learning Resource Center (LRC) is a library serving a number of academic programs. The Center is located in a defined learning space within the College. The LRC houses the print collection of reference books, print journals, and media titles. It is the central location for access and distribution of a broad range of data bases and web-based resources that are accessible on computers in the LRC or at any location in the College. The LRC provides a quiet environment for study or research, and is staffed by knowledgeable and trained professionals.

### **CAREER SERVICES**

Career Services continuously promotes professional relationships with employers to provide qualified career-oriented graduates to match their employment needs. The Career Services Department is the liaison between students and employers, serving the students by promoting the College to prospective employers. Through career development, including professionalism, motivation, and the maintenance of ethical standards, graduates are empowered with the skills necessary to foster a successful and on-going career.

All current and prospective students are entitled to review the College's completion rate and job placement rates. Statistics pertaining to these are updated and published annually. Copies are available from the Admissions Office or from the Registrar.

The Career Services staff aid graduates in finding employment by assisting with resume preparation, helping with development of interviewing skills, and identifying job leads appropriate for the graduates. They may set up job interviews for graduates.

Recent graduates and students approaching graduation receive first priority for job search assistance services.

Graduate candidates meet with the Director of Career Services or a member of the Career Services staff during their last term to discuss services available in their individual job search. Interviews with a member of the Career Services staff will normally be scheduled before a student is released to externship.

Obtaining employment is ultimately the graduate's responsibility. While the Career Services department will assist all graduates in good standing, graduates should independently pursue employment opportunities and not rely entirely on the efforts of the department.

Recent graduates who have not yet obtained employed in the field of their program should notify the College's Career Services Director of pending job interviews or any placement or change in status (continuing education, further education, job change, etc.). Graduates who have not yet obtained employment in the field of their program should contact the school frequently to inquire about job openings.

Prospective employers may request training-related information about students they could consider hiring. The student's academic and attendance patterns, as well as observable professional behavior, are factors that may be considered by prospective employers.

Students and graduates should also be aware that potential employers may conduct a criminal and/or personal background check. Students with criminal records that include misdemeanors or felonies (including those that are drug-related) or personal background issues such as bankruptcy might not be accepted by these employers. Some agencies, institutions, and employers may require candidates for employment to submit to a drug test.

To comply with reporting requirements the College reserves the right to contact a graduate's employer using various methods to verify information regarding the graduate's employment. In some instances, the College may disclose personal information to the employer for the sole purpose of employment verification.

*While placement assistance will be provided, the College cannot promise or guarantee employment or a specific salary.*

## TUITION AND FEES

*This section has been revised. See addendum 5 and 10.*

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH FEE	SCRUBS/ UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	LAPTOP COMPUTER	LICENSURE EXAM	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	REFERENCE BOOKS	TEXTBOOKS	E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
DIPLOMA PROGRAMS												
PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA (HYBRID)	\$24108	\$325	\$105	\$144	\$515	\$200	\$43	\$38	\$402	\$453	\$136	\$26469
PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA (HYBRID) FLEX	\$24108	\$455	\$147	\$144	\$515	\$200	\$43	\$38	\$402	\$453	\$136	\$26641
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS												
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING (HYBRID)	\$47344	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$515	\$200	\$43	\$38	\$511	\$956	\$630	\$51084
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING (HYBRID) FLEX	\$47344	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$515	\$200	\$43	\$38	\$511	\$956	\$630	\$51428

NON-NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH	SCRUBS / UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	LAPTOP	E-BOOKS	BACKGROUND CHECK/ DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS	TOTAL COST
DIPLOMA PROGRAMS										
MEDICAL ASSISTING WITH BASIC X-RAY OPERATION	\$19468	\$203	\$84	\$79	\$322	\$385	\$82	\$43 / \$38	\$496	\$21,200
MEDICAL ASSISTING	\$15954	\$178	\$63	\$38	\$132	\$385	\$82	\$0	\$391	\$17223
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	\$20139	\$100	\$84	\$754	\$25	\$385	\$0	\$0	\$552	\$22039
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS										
RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	\$46672	\$303	\$168	\$175	\$275	\$385	\$410	\$81	\$1149	\$49618
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	\$37765	\$278	\$147	\$78	\$297	\$385	\$410	\$81	\$640	\$40081

The Enrollment Agreement obligates the student and the College by the Academic Quarter for the program of instruction selected by the student. Students' financial obligations will be calculated in accordance with the refund policy in the contract and this College catalog. The content and schedule for the programs and academic terms are described in this catalog.

All tuition and fees are charged each Quarter.

A returned payment fee of \$25.00 may be charged for each returned check or rejected payment.

### REFUND AND CANCELLATION POLICIES

If an applicant/student cancels, withdraws, or is dismissed by the College for any reason, refunds will be made according to the College's Refund Policy. If a refund is due to the student, it will be paid within 30 days of the date that the student either officially withdraws or the College determines that the student has withdrawn. All refunds will be calculated using the student's last day of class attendance. The last day of class attendance is defined as the last day the student had academically related activity, as evidenced by posted attendance. If a student withdraws without written or verbal notice after classes have started, termination shall be effective on the student's last date of attendance as determined by the institution. Upon receipt of the refund, the student agrees that its receipt constitutes a full and complete release of Fortis College from any and all liabilities. All governmental and agency refunds will be made within the required time limits of the funding agency.

## **TUITION REFUND POLICY**

A student wishing to officially withdraw should inform Fortis College at least five calendar days, but no more than thirty calendar days, in advance of withdrawal, and is encouraged to do so in writing. A student who returns to Fortis College after withdrawing must sign a new Enrollment Agreement and will be subject to the then-current price of tuition and fees. A student's last date of attendance as documented by Fortis College will be used to calculate any money the student owes and to calculate any refund the student is due. All other fees are non-refundable when the applicable item or service is provided to the student.

Student refunds are based on the formula below:

**Withdrawal in the First, Ten Percent of the Quarter:** A student who starts class and withdraws during the first 10% of the academic term shall be obligated for ten percent of the tuition and refundable fees for that academic term.

**Withdrawal in the Second, Ten Percent of the Quarter:** A student who starts class and withdraws after completing the first 10% of the academic term but before completing 20.1% of the academic term, shall be obligated for twenty percent of the tuition and refundable fees for that academic term.

**Withdrawal in the Third, Ten Percent of the Quarter:** A student, who starts class and withdraws after completing the first 20% of the academic term but before completing 30.1% of the academic term, shall be obligated for thirty percent of the tuition and refundable fees for that academic term.

**Withdrawal in the Fourth, Ten Percent of the Quarter:** A student, who starts class and withdraws after completing the first 30% of the academic term but before completing 40.1% of the academic term, shall be obligated for forty percent of the tuition and refundable fees for that academic term.

**Withdrawal in the Fifth Ten Percent of the Quarter:**

A student, who starts class and withdraws after completing the first 40% of the academic term but before completing 50.1% of the academic term, shall be obligated for fifty percent of the tuition and refundable fees for that academic term.

**Withdrawal in the Sixth Ten Percent of the Quarter:** A student, who starts class and withdraws after completing the first 50% of the academic term, shall be obligated for all or one hundred percent of the tuition and refundable fees for that academic term. In the event that a student withdraws or is dismissed from the College, all efforts will be made to refund pre-paid amounts for books, fees and supplies except for those items that have been consumed. If a refund is due, it will be made within 30 days of the withdrawal date.

## **RIGHT TO CANCEL**

An applicant to the College may cancel his or her enrollment to the College and receive a full refund of monies paid. Written notice of cancellation is encouraged, and should be mailed to Fortis College, postmarked no later than midnight on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the date the applicant's Enrollment Agreement with the College was signed by the student and a representative of the College. The applicant may use a copy of his or his Enrollment Agreement as a cancellation notice by writing "I hereby cancel" at the bottom of the Enrollment Agreement, adding his or her name, address, and signature, and delivering or mailing it to Fortis College 4151 Executive Parkway Westerville, Ohio 43081, Attention Campus President. If the applicant for admission cancels his or her enrollment as noted above more than five days after signing the Enrollment Agreement, and making an initial payment, but prior to the start of classes, the applicant is entitled to a refund of all payments for tuition and fees, to be paid within 30 days.

## **CANCELLATION/REJECTION POLICY**

Fortis College will refund within 30 days, all monies paid by an applicant who is rejected for enrollment by the College or who enrolls in a program that College cancels, or who cancels within five (5) calendar days of signing the Enrollment Agreement.

## **BOOKS AND EQUIPMENT RETURN POLICY**

The College does not participate in a buy-back program for textbooks, laptops, or other required course materials. Books and Equipment being returned must be returned in the original packaging, in original condition, within 14 days of receipt. E-Books will be considered in original condition if the content has not been accessed or printed. Books and Equipment missing original packaging or having signs of use would prevent the sale of the item to other students and therefore will not be acceptable to be returned.

**OTHER CHARGES**

Students may be required by an externship site to have an additional background check and/or drug test. If additional background checks and/or drug screening is required, this amount it WILL NOT be charged to the student.

A fee of \$200 per day may be charged to students in the Associate Degree in Nursing program for an unexcused make-up clinical day. A fee of \$25 per hour may be assessed for an unexcused make-up lab or simulation experience.

There is no graduation fee.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

---

Fortis College maintains a staff of financial aid professionals to assist students in obtaining the financial assistance they require to meet their educational expenses. Available resources include the federal grant and state aid programs, student loans from private lenders, and federal work-study opportunities, both on and off campus. Federal assistance programs are administered through the U.S. Department of Education. Any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than temporary reasons who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment may apply for these programs. Most forms of financial assistance are available for each July 1 – June 30 award period. Every student considering application for financial aid should request a copy of the current guide, *Funding Your Education*, published by the U.S. Department of Education. This important document may be obtained from the College's Financial Aid Office or online at <http://studentaid.ed.gov/students> and will assist persons in understanding eligibility requirements, the application process, deadlines, and the various forms of grants and loans available. In addition, the College's *Consumer Information Guide* contains more detailed information about financial assistance programs. The *Consumer Information Guide* is available online at <http://www.fortisedu.info/>

### **FEDERAL PELL GRANT**

The Federal Pell Grant is an important source of aid for students. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available on-line at [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov), or in paper form from high school counselors, at public libraries and the College's Financial Aid Office. The amount of the award depends upon the determination of the student's eligibility, his or her enrollment status, cost of attendance, and a payment schedule issued by the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Student Financial Assistance. Applications are available from the College's Financial Aid Office.

### **FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (FSEOG)**

Each year Fortis College makes a limited number of awards to students through the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program. These funds are reserved for students who qualify based upon exceptional financial need. The financial aid officer determines who will receive a FSEOG and the amount awarded, based on need, not to exceed the program maximum. Consult the College's Financial Aid Officer for the College-specific FSEOG policy.

### **FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM (FDLP)**

The Federal Direct Loan Program (FDLP) has both subsidized and unsubsidized loans. A subsidized loan is awarded on the basis of financial need (need is the budgeted Cost of Attendance less estimated financial aid). The federal government pays interest on the subsidized loan until repayment begins and during authorized periods of deferment. An unsubsidized loan is not awarded on the basis of need. The borrower is charged interest from the time the loan is disbursed until it is paid in full. In addition, until repayment begins and during authorized periods of deferment, the unsubsidized loan borrower has the option to pay the interest or allow the interest to accumulate. Accumulated interest will be added to the principal amount of the loan and will increase the amount the borrower must repay. To apply, students should contact the College's Financial Aid Office.

### **FEDERAL DIRECT PARENT LOAN FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (PLUS) LOAN PROGRAM**

Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) loans are for parents with good credit histories who want to borrow to help pay for their children's education. Loans are made available to the parents of a dependent student by the US Department of Education. For additional information, students should contact the College's Financial Aid Office.

### **FEDERAL WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (FWSP)**

The Federal Work-Study Program (FWSP) program provides employment for students who demonstrate financial need and who must earn a part of their educational expenses. The program encourages community service work and work related to a student's program of study. FWSP employment is arranged with public or private non-profit agencies off campus, and the work performed must be in the public interest. FWSP employment opportunities are also available on campus in a variety of student services positions. Eligibility for participation in the FWSP is determined by the College's Financial Aid Office, based on the student's financial need and academic progress. Questions regarding the FWSP should be directed to the College's Financial Aid Office.



An FWSP request form is completed by interested students. Interested students must have completed a FAFSA and must have financial need remaining after other aid is awarded. If a position is available, a qualified student is notified of their acceptance into the FWS program. If a position is not available, a qualified student is advised to apply again at a later date once a position opens. If an applicant for FWSP does not qualify for the FWS program, his or she is notified by letter.

### **VETERANS' BENEFITS**

Fortis College is approved for participation in various funding programs offered through the Veterans' Administration. Information on eligibility requirements and applications can be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. A student entitled to educational assistance under chapter 31 or 33, should submit a certificate of eligibility as early as possible, but no later than the first day of class. Students who request in writing to use their chapter 31 or 33 entitlement and provide all necessary information for a timely certification of enrollment will receive a budget sheet or financial aid award letter outlining these benefits which would be used to pay for costs the student will incur. In such cases, the institution will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds due to the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement of a payment to be provided under chapter 31 or 33.

### **SCHOOL, PRIVATE, STATE, AND LOCAL FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

Sources (where applicable) of state, local, and other private aid include state grants, scholarships, and agency funding, which are available from organizations such as those listed below. Note that these sources are separate from federal student financial aid sources and private lending sources. Please consult the Financial Aid Office or funding grantor for additional information.

The state's higher education webpage may be visited for more information on specific state grant options.

Students interested in scholarships are encouraged to search using FinAid!, a leading scholarship search provider for students. Their free service matches scholarships to the student's specific qualifications and can be accessed online at [www.FinAid.org](http://www.FinAid.org).

- The College offers two institutional scholarships in nursing; the Practical Nursing Scholarship and the Associate Degree Nursing Scholarship.
- Department of Veterans Affairs, Chapter 33, [www.gibill.va.gov](http://www.gibill.va.gov)
- Delaware County Area Career Center, 4565 Columbus Pike, Delaware, OH 43015. Phone: (740) 548-6665
- WorkNet (JOBS One-Stop), 239 W. Main St., Lancaster, OH 43130. Phone: (740) 689-2494
- JOBLEaders, 1111 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43205. Phone: (614) 559-5052
- Opportunity Knox Employment Center, 17604 Coshocton Rd., Mount Vernon, OH 43050. Phone: (740) 392-9675
- Opportunity Links, 998 E. Main St., Newark, OH 43055. Phone: (740) 670-8700
- WorkPlus of Logan County, 211 E. Columbus Ave., Bellefontaine, OH 43311 Phone: (937) 599-5165
- MadisonWorks!, 200 Midway St., London, OH 43140. Phone: (740) 852-8801
- Perry Co. One Stop, 212 S. Main St., P.O. Box 311, New Lexington, OH 43764. Phone: (740) 342-3551
- Jobs One-Stop, 160 Island Rd., P.O. Box 610, Circleville, OH 43113. Phone: (740) 420-7339
- The OMACCS LEADS Scholarship Program, 285 N. State St., Suite 200; Westerville, OH 43081 Phone: 614.487.8180

### **VERIFICATION**

A student's Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) may be selected by the U.S. Department of Education for a process called "verification" to verify the information on the application. Students are reminded to provide truthful and accurate information. Students who are selected for verification will be contacted by the Financial Aid Office and given a verification worksheet that includes specific requirements, deadlines, and consequences of non-compliance. To complete the verification and remain eligible for Financial Aid, the student must submit the verification worksheet as well as tax/income information as directed by the Financial Aid Office.

Fortis College has developed policies and procedures regarding the verification of information provided by the FAFSA under the Title IV Programs. For more information regarding the policies and procedures for verification, please consult the College's Consumer Information Guide or contact the Financial Aid Office.

## RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS POLICY

If a student withdraws from the College and the student received Title IV Federal Student Aid (FSA) assistance during the period (the specific term, quarter, or payment period for which the Return to Title IV refund must be calculated), the College must determine the amount of Title IV funds a student has earned at the time of withdrawal using the Return of Title IV (R2T4) funds formula. The Title IV FSA program rules may require a return to the Federal government of all, or a portion of, the amounts disbursed during the term. The amount of FSA assistance earned by a student is based upon the amount one of the following formulas. Students should consult their Financial Aid officer regarding their program's specific measurement.

$$\frac{\text{Credit Hour Programs:}}{\text{Total Number of Days in the Payment Period}} \times \frac{\text{No. of Days Completed in the Payment Period through Withdraw Date}}{\text{Total Number of Days in the Payment Period}}$$

Note: Scheduled breaks of at least five consecutive days are excluded from the total number of calendar days in the numerator and denominator. The calendar days on an approved leave of absence are excluded from both the numerator and denominator. Percentages are calculated to the fourth decimal place.

Based on the calculation, through the 60% point in each period, a pro rata schedule is used to determine how much Title IV FSA funding the student has earned at the time of withdrawal. After the 60% point, a student has earned 100% of the Title IV FSA funds. (Sample Return of Title IV calculations are available from the institution's Financial Aid Office upon request.)

Title IV FSA funds that require refund are credited in the following order:

- Unsubsidized Direct Stafford loans (other than Graduate PLUS loans)
- Subsidized Direct Stafford loans
- Direct PLUS
- Federal Pell Grants
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

### Return of Unearned FSA Funds

The College must return the lesser of the following:

- The amount of FSA Program funds that the student does not earn; OR
- The amount of institutional costs that the student incurred for the period multiplied by the percentage of funds that were not earned.
- Earned means the percentage of funds that were earned over time (during the term) by the student.

If there are additional FSA funds that must be returned, the student must return or repay, as appropriate:

- Any FSA loan funds in accordance with the terms of the loan;
- Any remaining unearned FSA grant (Not to exceed 50% of the grant as an overpayment of the grant; the College currently refunds the Student Grant Overpayment on behalf of the student.)

If a student earned more aid than was disbursed, the College may owe the student a Post-Withdrawal Disbursement (PWD) which must be paid as soon as possible, but no later than 180 days from the date the school determined the student withdrew (for loans) or no later than 45 days from the date the school determined the student withdrew (for grants). The school is required to notify the student in writing within 30 days of the date it determined that the student withdrew that he/she is eligible for a PWD of Title IV loan funds; however, if the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS loan) is eligible to receive a PWD of loan funds, the student or parent borrower must first confirm in writing whether he/she accepts/declines all or some of the loan funds offered as a PWD. A PWD of Federal grant funds does not require student acceptance or approval and the grant funds may be applied directly to the student's account in order to satisfy tuition and fees, or to the student. The College will seek the student's authorization to use a PWD for all other educationally-related charges in addition to tuition and fees. All Direct Loan refunds will be made by EFT to the U.S. Department of Education and COD disbursement records will be updated when refunds are made. The student is notified by letter from the College of all Direct Loan refunds made on their behalf, including the amount, date, and loan type.

The College is required to return the amount of Title IV funds for which it is responsible no later than 45 days after the date of the determination of the date of the student's withdrawal.

The information presented above is subject to change based on Federal regulations.

### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

For additional information on the following topics, students should consult the College's *Consumer Information Guide*, which is available online at

<http://www.fortisedu.info/>

- *Loan Repayment and Counseling*
- *Terms and Conditions for Federal Loan Deferments*
- *Student Lending Code of Conduct*
- *Private Education Loans*
- *EA Institutional Loans*
- *Preferred Private Education Loan Lender List*

### **SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS**

The College's Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards measure each student's quantitative (credit completion) and qualitative (cumulative grade point average) progress toward the completion of the student's program of study. The SAP standards are used primarily to determine a student's eligibility to receive federal financial aid under Title IV of the Higher Education Act; however, the SAP standards are applied to all students and represent a minimum standard of academic achievement required by the College for continued enrollment.

#### **SAP Evaluation Periods**

The College's SAP standards measure a student's satisfactory academic progress at the end of each Quarter. The College will provide an academic grade report to each student at the end of each Quarter which will include the student's grades earned in each course attempted. The grade report will also provide cumulative information for all credits attempted and completed and a cumulative grade point average at the end of each grading period.

#### **Maximum Time Frame**

The maximum time frame in which a student may complete his or her program of study is the period of time in which it takes the student to attempt 150% of the academic credits contained in his or her educational program.

#### **Quantitative Requirement Credit Completion**

Each student must complete a minimum number of credits by the end of each SAP evaluation period. Only satisfactorily completed course credits are counted as credits completed. Satisfactorily completed course credits include those for which a student receives a grade other than a "W", "WF", or "F." All courses for which a student receives a grade, whether passing or failing, a withdrawn ("W"), a withdrawn failing ("WF"), or a repeated course are counted in determining credits attempted. Transfer credits accepted for the student's program, as well as "CR" credits, will be counted as credits attempted and credits completed. A student's SAP standing will be calculated based on the student's entire history of enrollment in a specific program of study, except as noted below. (See Credit Completion requirements at each Evaluation Level in the charts below.)

#### **Qualitative Requirement – Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)**

The College measures qualitative progress on the basis on a 4.0 scale. All courses for which a student receives a grade will be included when calculating the student's CGPA, except that of a withdrawal ("W") or incomplete ("I") will not be included in determining a student's cumulative CGPA, and if a student repeats a course, only the highest grade for that course will be included when calculating the student's GPA. (See CGPA requirements at each Evaluation Level in the charts below.)

#### **Academic/Financial Aid Warning**

Students who do not meet the minimum standards for credits completed or cumulative grade point average in accordance with the requirements at the appropriate "Evaluation Level" will receive written notification from the Dean of Education or his/her designee stating that he or she is being placed on an Academic/Financial Aid Warning. A student in Academic/Financial Aid Warning status will have one additional Quarter to correct the deficiency and meet the minimum requirements at the end of his or her next Quarter. The Academic/Financial Aid Warning period shall be one Quarter. The student will remain eligible for federal financial aid while on Academic/Financial Aid Warning. If the student does not achieve the minimum quantitative and qualitative requirements by the end of the Academic/Financial Aid Warning period, the student will no longer be eligible for any form of federal student assistance under Title IV of the Higher Education Act and will be dismissed from the College unless the student submits an Appeal (see description

below) and is granted a “Probationary” period by the Financial Aid Committee (“Committee”). A student whose enrollment is terminated because he or she failed to achieve SAP and who does not successfully appeal such termination may make application for re-admission.

**SAP Tables**

The following charts provide the minimum quantitative and qualitative requirements for each evaluation level.

**Programs of Study of One Academic Year**

Evaluation Levels	Cumulative Credits Attempted (including transfer credits)	Minimum Percentage of Cumulative Credits Completed (including transfer credits)	Minimum CGPA
1	1 to 16	50%	1.75
2	16.5 to 32	66.67%	2.00
3	32.5 & Higher	66.67%	2.00

**Programs of Study of More than One Academic Year**

Evaluation Levels	Cumulative Credits Attempted (including transfer credits)	Minimum Percentage of Cumulative Credits Completed (including transfer credits)	Minimum CGPA
1	1 to 16	50%	1.75
2	16.5 to 32	50%	2.00
3	32.5 to 48	66.67%	2.00
4	48.5 & Higher	66.67%	2.00

**Nursing and Radiologic Technology Programs**

Evaluation Levels	Cumulative Credits Attempted (including transfer credits)	Minimum Percentage of Cumulative Credits Completed (including transfer credits)	Minimum CGPA
1	1 to 16	50%	1.75
2	16.5 to 48	50%	2.00
3	48.5 to 64	66.67%	2.00
4	64.5 & Higher	66.67%	2.00

In addition, for those programs that are more than two academic years in length, a student must have a “C” average at the end of the second academic year in order to maintain satisfactory academic progress.

## **SAP Appeals & Financial Aid Probation**

Students who fail to meet satisfactory academic progress requirements after an Academic/Financial Aid Warning period are permitted to appeal the termination of their federal financial aid eligibility and termination from the College if the student can demonstrate in his or her written appeal that mitigating circumstances were the contributing factors to the student's failure to achieve satisfactory academic progress. Mitigating circumstances would include the death of a relative of the student, injury, disability, or illness of the student, or other special circumstances. A SAP appeal must be filed within 30 days of receiving notice of the failure to achieve SAP after an Academic/Financial Aid Warning period. All appeals must be submitted in writing to the Director of Financial Aid. The student's letter of appeal must explain and document, to the satisfaction of the Financial Aid Committee, the mitigating circumstance(s) which caused the student not to achieve SAP after the Academic/Financial Aid Warning Period and what circumstances have changed that will allow the student to achieve SAP at the next evaluation period. The Financial Aid Committee consists of the Campus President, Dean of Education, and Financial Aid Director, or their designees.

The Financial Aid Committee may grant one additional Quarter as a Financial Aid Probationary period, approve an "Academic Improvement Plan," which may require the student to fulfill specific terms and conditions, or deny the appeal. By approving an Additional Quarter as a Financial Aid Probation Period, the Committee determined that the student should be able to meet the College's satisfactory academic progress standards by the end of that Quarter. The Committee, in conjunction with the student, may also develop and approve an individual Academic Improvement Plan if the Committee determines that the student's circumstance warrant. The Academic Improvement Plan will measure incremental improvement, and if the student does not meet the incremental improvement requirements, the student would no longer be eligible for federal financial aid assistance and would be terminated from the College. The Academic Improvement Plan must also ensure that the student is able to meet SAP standards by a specific point in time.

If the appeal is approved by the Committee, the student will be eligible for federal student assistance (Grants, Loans, & FWS) during a Financial Aid Probationary Quarter or the period of an Academic Improvement Plan. If a student submits a timely and complete written appeal to the Financial Aid Director, the College may permit the student to continue his or her enrollment while the appeal is pending; however, the student would be responsible for the full payment of his or her tuition and fees if his or her appeal is not successful. The SAP appeal decision of the Financial Aid Committee is final, and the Committee's decision will be provided to the student in writing within 30 days of the appeal filing.

If a student successfully appeals his or her loss of federal financial aid eligibility, the student's financial aid eligibility will be re-established. In most cases, the Committee will place the student on a SAP Financial Aid Probationary status for one additional term or establish a time frame for meeting the minimum requirements under an Academic Improvement Plan.

### **Cancellation of Aid**

If a student's financial assistance is cancelled for failure to meet satisfactory academic progress standards after either a SAP Academic/Financial Aid Warning period or a SAP Financial Aid Probationary period, the student will be notified in writing informing him or her of the cancellation of federal financial aid and termination from the College as well as the requirements for the submission of an appeal and the requirements for re-admission to the College.

### **Re-Establishment of Satisfactory Academic Progress at the College and Reinstatement of Financial Aid**

Students who have been terminated from the College for failure to achieve satisfactory academic progress may qualify for readmission to the College for the purposes of reestablishing their satisfactory academic progress. However, during this period, students will not be eligible to receive any form of federal financial aid.

Students may regain federal financial aid eligible by achieving the minimum qualitative and quantitative standards. Students can accomplish this by raising their cumulative GPA and/or completing an appropriate number of courses to raise the number of credits successfully completed versus attempted. This can be achieved by successfully completing the necessary course(s) at the College at students' own expense or through transferring credits into the College.

When a student who has lost his or her eligibility to receive federal student assistance meets the required cumulative GPA and/or the appropriate minimum percentage of cumulative credits completed, their financial aid eligibility may be reinstated. Students are responsible for notifying the Financial Aid Director and Dean of Education in writing when they believe they have corrected their satisfactory academic progress deficiencies.

### **Transfer and Readmitted Students/Students Changing Majors**

If a student transfers to the College from another postsecondary institution, the transfer credits that were accepted by the College will count as credits attempted and credits completed for purposes of calculating the student's quantitative progress. The corresponding grades will not count toward the student's qualitative progress.

If a student is re-admitted into the College changes program of study, or seeks to earn an additional credential, the credits that are applicable to the student's current program of study will be included in determining the student's satisfactory academic progress standing and the appropriate evaluation level for the student in terms of establishing the total number of credits attempted and completed at each of the student's evaluation periods.

Students receiving federal financial aid may repeat a course in accordance with the College academic policy. Credits from both course attempts will be counted in total credits attempted and in minimum cumulative credits completed at the College, but only the highest grade earned will be included in the calculation of minimum cumulative GPA. Credits from both course attempts will also count towards the Maximum Time Frame for Completion. Students may receive financial aid for each repeated course provided that a student may not repeat a passed course more than once.

### **Remedial Courses**

Credits associated with remedial courses will not count as either credits attempted or Minimum Cumulative Credits Completed at the College.

### **Termination**

The College reserves the right to terminate a student's enrollment if, during the student's program of study, the College determines that the student has failed to maintain the minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress, or has reached the maximum timeframe (150% of the program credits/hours) without successfully completing the program; failed to comply with the College's rules and regulations as published in the College's Catalog; or has failed to meet his or her financial obligations. Any refund due to the student or other agencies will be calculated and refunded according to the Tuition Refund Policy. A student who has been dismissed from the College failure to maintain SAP may reapply for admission; however, until SAP status is re-established, the student will not be eligible for any form of federal financial aid. A student making application for re-admission must first satisfy all current requirements for admission. In addition, if a student's enrollment was terminated for failure to maintain SAP, the applicant's academic records will be evaluated to determine if it is possible for a satisfactory cumulative grade point average to be achieved and if the program can be completed within the maximum time frame.

# STUDENT POLICIES

---

## STUDENT RIGHTS

Students accepted into an academic program of study at the College have certain rights and responsibilities. These rights and the associated responsibilities shall establish a student code of professional conduct. Primary to this code is access to an environment free from interference in the learning process.

- Students have the right to an impartial, objective evaluation of their academic performance. Students shall receive in writing, at the beginning of each course, information outlining the method of evaluating student progress toward, and achievement of, course goals and objectives, including the method by which the final grade is determined.
- Students will be treated in a manner conducive to maintaining their worth and dignity. Students shall be free from acts or threats of intimidation, harassment, mockery, insult, or physical aggression.
- Students will be free from the imposition of disciplinary sanctions without proper regard for due process. Formal procedures have been instituted to ensure all students subjected to the disciplinary process are adequately notified.
- When confronted with perceived injustices, students may seek redress through grievance procedures outlined in this Catalog. Such procedures will be available to those students who make their grievances known in a timely manner.
- Students may take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and may form their own judgment, but they are responsible for learning the academic content of any course for which they are enrolled.
- Students will be given full disclosure and an explanation by the College of all fees and financial obligations.
- Students have the right and responsibility to participate in course and instructor evaluations and give constructive criticism of the services provided by the College.
- Students have the right to quality education. This right includes quality programs; appropriate instructional methodologies and content; instructors who have sufficient educational qualifications and practical expertise in the areas of instruction; the availability of adequate materials, resources, and facilities to promote the practice and application of theory; and an environment that stimulates creativity in learning as well as personal and professional growth.
- Students have the right and responsibility to develop personally through opportunities such as formal education, work and volunteer experiences, extracurricular activities, and involvement with others.
- Students have the right to a safe and pleasant atmosphere in the classroom. There is no food or drink allowed in the laboratory areas. Cell phones are not allowed to be used in the classroom. Only for purposes of receiving an emergency call may cell phones be kept on vibrate during class time.

## BEHAVIOR AND STUDENT ACCOUNTABILITY

### Student Responsibilities and Standards of Professional Conduct

The following are student responsibilities:

- Attend classes regularly.
- Make the most out of his or her educational experience.
- Maintain satisfactory grades.
- Know and observe the College's rules and regulations governing conduct.
- Become informed and express his or her opinion.
- Not to discriminate against any other person because of race, age, sex, sexual orientation national origin, or handicap.
- Discuss grievances informally with the persons involved before invoking formal grievance action. Formal grievance action is outlined in the Catalog.
- Respect persons and the property of others.

At all times, all personal property is the sole responsibility of the student, and the College does not assume liability for any loss or damage. Clothing and other small items should be marked clearly with the student's name and address. Vehicles should always be locked to avoid theft.

### Standards of Student Professional Conduct – Academic Integrity

All incidences of academic dishonesty and violations of academic integrity will be disciplined. Such acts cannot be listed exhaustively but examples include:

- Cheating
- Plagiarism - Submission of the work of another person for credit, or failure to properly cite references for any work which is not original to the student; copying the work of others, allowing another student to copy from the student
- Unauthorized use of notes or materials in exams, including talking to other students
- Forging or altering assignments
- Un-permitted collaboration, giving or receiving aid on a take home exam, or other academic assignment under circumstances in which a reasonable person should have known that such aid was not permitted
- Allowing others to copy or use work that is not his or her own
- Providing answers from graded assignments to others

### **Standards of Student Professional Conduct – General Conduct**

As students interact with their fellow students, staff and faculty, and the business community, they are expected to act in a professional, respectful manner that is complimentary to the learning process and the academic environment associated with their education and training.

A list of forms of misconduct can only be used as a reference- it is not all-inclusive. Examples of conduct that may lead to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal, include:

- Knowingly furnishing false information to the College
- Theft of the College's property; theft, damage, forgery, alteration, misuse or mutilation of the College documents, records, identification, educational materials, or property
- Interfering with the right of others to an education; violation of safety and security rules, bringing animals or children into class
- Hazing, on or off College property (Also see Anti-Hazing policy)
- Discourteous, disruptive or disrespectful to fellow students, faculty, and staff on or off campus
- Physical or verbal abuse of any person or engaging in conduct, which threatens or endangers the health or safety of others
- Unauthorized entry or use of facilities
- Intentional or unauthorized interference with a right of access to College facilities or freedom of movement or speech of any person on the premises
- Unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol on campus or during any student activities. If a student appears to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol in a clinical, class, or laboratory experience, that student will be removed from the learning experience. A student thought to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol will be mandated to have a Rapid Drug Screen and/or a Breath Alcohol level performed within 45 minutes of being removed from the learning experience; these tests will be at the College's expense.
- Use or possession of firearms, ammunition, or other dangerous weapons or substances prohibited by law
- Disorderly, lewd, indecent, obscene, or sexually harassing conduct or expression
- Violation of federal, state, or local ordinances including, but not limited to, those covering alcoholic beverages, narcotics, gambling, sex offenses or arson, of which violation occurs on College property or at a College function (Please refer to the Drug Free Policy established by the College for further information.)
- Unauthorized solicitation of students, staff, or faculty on-campus or online for any product or service
- Misuse of electronic equipment, copiers, faxes, e-mail accounts, or internet services, including viewing any material or sending any message that is obscene, harassing, or threatening to any individual
- Aiding, abetting, encouraging, or participating in a riot
- Failure to comply with the verbal or written directions of any College official acting within the scope of his or her authority, or resisting a security officer performing his or her duty
- Aiding and abetting or inciting others to commit any act of misconduct
- Violating the dress code policy. (Please refer to the Dress Code Policy established by the College for further information.)



## **ANTI-HAZING POLICY**

Hazing is defined as any action or situation which recklessly or intentionally endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, as determined by the College for the purpose of initiation or admission into an affiliation with any organization recognized by the College.

Hazing includes, without limitation, the following as determined by the College: any brutality of a physical nature, such as whipping, beating, branding, forced calisthenics, or exposure to the elements; forced consumption of any food, liquor, drug, or other substance; forced physical activity which could adversely affect the physical health or safety of a student; any activity which would subject a student to extreme mental stress, such as sleep deprivation, forced exclusion from social contact, forced conduct which could result in extreme embarrassment; or any forced activity which could adversely affect the mental health or dignity of a student.

- Hazing is a violation of the College Code of Conduct. Failure to comply with this policy will result in disciplinary action including, potentially, dismissal from the College.

## **COPYRIGHT PROTECTION POLICY**

Students will be held accountable for failure to comply with Federal copyright and criminal laws forbidding the copying or alteration of copyright-protected materials such as computer programs, music, movies, photographs, or written materials and are expected to report violations if they become aware of them.

Additional information is included in the College's *Consumer Information Guide*, available online at <http://www.fortisedu.info>

## **VIDEO-RECORDING OR AUDIO-RECORDING POLICY**

In the interests of an appropriate academic atmosphere in the classroom and encouragement of class participation, video- or audio- recording is not permitted without prior approval of the Dean of Education.

## **INTERNET USAGE**

Internet access to global electronic information resources on the World Wide Web is used by the campus to assist students in obtaining education-related data and technology. The following guidelines have been established to help ensure responsible and productive Internet usage.

All Internet data that is composed, transmitted, or received via the campus computer communications systems is considered to be part of the official records of the school and, as such, is subject to disclosure to law enforcement or other third parties. Consequently, students should always ensure that the information contained in the Internet email messages and other transmissions is accurate, appropriate, ethical, and lawful.

The equipment, services, and technology provided via the Internet are the property of the College. As such, the College reserves the right to monitor Internet traffic, and retrieve and read any data composed, sent, or received through its online connections and stored in its computer systems. Data that is composed, transmitted, accessed, or received via the Internet must not contain content that could be considered discriminatory, offensive, obscene, threatening, harassing, intimidating, or disruptive to any employee or other person. Examples of unacceptable content may include, but are not limited to, sexual comments or images, racial slurs, gender-specific comments, or any other comments or images that could reasonably offend someone on the basis of race, age, sex, religious or political beliefs, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic protected by law.

The unauthorized use, installation, copying, or distribution of copyrighted, trademarked, or patented material on the Internet is expressly prohibited. As a general rule, if a student did not create the material, does not own the rights to it, or has not secured authorization for its use, it should not be put on the Internet. Likewise, copyrighted and/or trademarked information should not be downloaded from the Internet to the school's networks or devices without obtaining prior permission in writing or having possession of a legal bill of sale or license from the owner to use such material.

Abuse of the Internet access provided by the College in violation of law or school policies will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal. Students may also be held personally liable for any violations of this policy. The following behaviors are examples of previously stated or additional actions and activities that are prohibited and can result in disciplinary action:

- Sending, printing or posting discriminatory, harassing, or threatening messages or images
- Stealing, using, or disclosing someone else's code or password without authorization
- Copying, pirating, or downloading software and electronic files without permission

- Violating copyright law
- Failing to observe licensing agreements
- Engaging in unauthorized transactions that may incur a cost to the organization or initiate unwanted Internet services and transmission
- Sending or posting messages or material that could damage the organization's image or reputation; including the use of the College name, titles and positions in any publication that may be perceived as offensive
- Participating in the viewing or exchange of pornography or obscene materials
- Sending or posting messages that defame or slander other individuals
- Posting on behalf of the College, without explicit permission from the Campus President of the College.
- Posting or discussing confidential patient/client information related to externship and clinical experiences, or any information or photographs concerning patients/clients or their families.
- Posting work-related pictures of College employees, students, or anyone associated with the College without that person's permission.
- Attempting to break into the computer system of another organization or person
- Performing operations against another organization's computers or networks intended to identify security vulnerabilities or disrupt service
- Refusing to cooperate with security investigation
- Sending or posting chain letters, solicitations, or advertisements not related to education purposes or activities
- Using the Internet for political causes or activities, religious activities, or any sort of gambling
- Jeopardizing the security of the organization's electronic communications systems
- Sending or posting messages that disparage another organization's products or services or the passing of personal views as representing those of the organization
- Sending anonymous e-mail messages
- Engaging in any other inappropriate or illegal activities

## **SOCIAL MEDIA**

Social media are media designed to be disseminated through social interaction on the Internet, created using highly accessible and scalable publishing techniques, and published in blogs, social networking sites, online chat rooms and forums, video sites, and other platforms and venues. The College values the use of social media, such as Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, YouTube, texting, blogs, and online discussion groups (among many other forms), to promote positive social interaction. However, the College also recognizes the potential danger for misuse, inappropriate behavior, and abuse. Therefore, students presently enrolled at the school must know that they are liable and responsible for anything they post to social media sites.

- Students are prohibited from posting confidential or proprietary information about the school, its students, faculty or staff members on a social media site.
- Students are prohibited from sharing, disseminating or transmitting electronic information that reveals any private or confidential information they may have learned about others (including patients) during their tenure at the school or externship sites. Applicable federal and state requirements, such as FERPA and HIPAA, are to be followed at all time.
- When participating in any form of social media, students are encouraged not to misrepresent themselves, and to make postings that are both meaningful and respectful without any kind of slanderous or offensive language that may be aimed at any member or group of the College community.
- The use of any social media sites to harass, intimidate or bully a fellow student, faculty, member of the College and/or affiliate is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. (See Policy on Cyberbullying.)
- When posting on social media sites, students must be mindful of all copyright and intellectual property rights, especially those reserved by the school.
- The use of the school logo, image, or iconography on personal social media sites to endorse a particular political party or candidate or to promote a product, cause, or event is strictly prohibited.
- Students are expected to obey the Terms of Service of any social media site.

Students who violate this policy may face disciplinary actions, up to and including dismissal from school.

## **CYBERBULLYING**

The College is committed to providing a safe, positive, productive, and nurturing educational environment for all of its students. The College encourages the promotion of positive interpersonal relations among members of the school community. The use of any electronic communication device or venue to harass, intimidate or bully a student, faculty or staff member, whether by other students, faculty, staff, or third parties, is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated.

This prohibition includes any act that substantially interferes or presents a perception of interference with a student's educational experience, opportunities or performance. Any threats, verbal and/or psychological abuse, electronically transmitted or posted, or actions which cause or threaten to cause bodily harm or personal degradation will not be tolerated. Students who violate the policy against cyberbullying may face disciplinary actions, up to and including dismissal from school. Students, faculty, staff, and other parties, who feel like they have been a victim of cyberbullying, should contact the Dean of Education or his/her designee immediately. Students enrolled in nursing programs and nursing faculty and staff should contact the Dean of Nursing.

## **DRESS CODE**

Each program of study at Fortis College has a dress code. Students must comply with the College's dress code while attending classes, including any externship or clinical course. Compliance with the College's dress code is an essential part of preparing students for employment in their professions. In addition, potential employers are frequently at the College therefore, it is important that each student always present themselves in a professional manner.

On certain designated days or times, the standard dress code may be modified or waived. Notice will be given to the students by either instructors or the Campus President. The following clothing items may never be worn by students on campus or while attending campus-related activities:

- Any clothing showing obscenities
- Clothing in ill repair (e.g. ripped or torn, extremely dirty, etc.)
- Cut off shorts above mid-thigh length
- Facial or tongue jewelry
- Low cut blouses or shirts
- Tank tops or other sleeveless tops
- Visible undergarments

## **Personal Hygiene**

Although individual program dress code standards may vary, the following personal hygiene standards apply for all programs:

- Students must take daily preventive measures to maintain cleanliness.
- Hair must always be clean and conservatively styled. For laboratory and clinical classes, long hair must be pulled off the collar.
- Nails must be manicured to sport length or shorter. For laboratory classes in nursing and allied health programs, artificial nails or overlays are not permitted. Nails must be clean and free of polish or other decorations.
- Perfume or cologne should not be worn in a medical environment as they could be offensive to patients with allergies.
- Moustaches and beards must be trimmed to an appropriate length. Only complimentary conservative makeup should be worn. Unacceptable: Heavy makeup, including long false eyelashes or bright eye shadow.

## **Accessories**

The following accessories are not allowed while attending classes or clinical/externship:

- Cell phones, earphones, and headsets may not be visible and must be turned off or silenced during all classes. Students anticipating an emergency call must inform their instructor so arrangements can be made. All phones and electronic equipment will be kept in a purse, bag, or vehicle.
- Excessive jewelry. Jewelry should be limited to wedding rings or one small ring on the left or right hand and one pair of stud type earrings. Hoops larger than a nickel or dangling earrings are a hazard and are not permitted in any lab.
- No facial piercing, tongue rings, or ear stretchers are to be worn while attending classes.
- Scarves, hats, or baggy fitting clothing.
- Tattoos must be covered while attending classes, labs, or the clinical/externship portion of program.
- Religious head covers must be the solid color of the student's particular uniform or white.

Fortis College students are expected to wear their Fortis College picture identification badge while on campus or on externship/clinical sites at all times.

Students are issued a minimum of two uniform scrub sets for allied health and nursing programs and two uniform shirts for trade programs.

The following standards apply to allied health programs:

- A clean, wrinkle-free, and well-fitting uniform top and bottom with warm-up jacket. T-shirts, sweat pants, jeans or jean-like materials are unacceptable (please see specific program for further details).
- Tops may be worn tucked inside or outside of the uniform pants.
- Appropriate undergarments must be worn and should not be visible through the uniforms.
- A full-length uniform slip must be worn under a skirted uniform. All dresses and skirts must be hemmed and cover the legs to the knees when in a seated (operator) position.
- Appropriate sweaters or warm-ups may be worn over the uniform if they are flat knit and free of ornamentation. No bulky sweaters or coats will be worn during any class or at the externship or clinic site.
- Appropriate business casual will be worn on days deemed by program curriculum. Example: interview(s), professional development, and select field trips.

Students enrolled in trades programs are expected to adhere to their program dress code.

Students dressed inappropriately or who do not follow the dress code, including standards above for personal hygiene and accessories, may be prohibited from attending classes. Those who disregard the dress code will be warned. If the problem persists, the student may be dismissed from Fortis College. Questions should be addressed to the specific program director.

### **DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY**

The College is a drug-free environment. The use, possession, or distribution of alcoholic beverages or illegal chemical substances on campus is prohibited. Upon enrollment, the student signs a statement indicating understanding of and intent to abide by the College's Drug Free Program.

A student who violates this policy will be dismissed from the College without recourse, and reported to local law enforcement.

In regards to the Drug Free College Policy and Program, the College reserves the right to administer random drug testing and/or reasonable suspicion testing of its students. Students in violation of the Drug Free College Policy will be dismissed and will not be eligible for readmission.

Additional information is included in the College's *Consumer Information Guide*, available online at <http://www.fortisedu.info>

### **NON-SMOKING/NON-TOBACCO POLICY**

The College is a non-smoking, non-tobacco facility. Smoking is only allowed in designated outdoor areas of the College's premises. Use of tobacco of any kind is not permitted inside the College's buildings. Smoking in non-designated areas is a violation of the College's Standards of Conduct.

### **DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

Any student who observes a violation of College policies on Anti-Hazing, Drugs and Alcohol, Student Professional Conduct and Academic Integrity, or Smoking should report the incident immediately to the Campus President who will review all disciplinary matters. Student violations of these policies may result in sanctions ranging from warning, lowering of grades, failure of class or placement on probation, to suspension and/or immediate dismissal.

**SUSPENSION** is a period of time to be determined by the Campus President during which the student is removed from classes until the terms of the suspension are met. If the terms of the suspension are not met, the student will be dismissed from the program. A student may be placed on suspension at any time during the program.

**PROBATION** is a trial period of attendance during which the student must improve attendance, grades, or conduct. If the student does not improve as required, the student will be dismissed from the program.

**DISMISSAL** means that the student has been permanently withdrawn (expelled) from the College

The student will be notified by the Dean or Program Director by e-mail using the official School e-mail and the dismissal notice will also be mailed to the student (with return-receipt requested) within three business days of the dismissal decision. The dismissal information will identify the reason for the dismissal, and information as to the individual's right to appeal the decision, if applicable. If the dismissal is due to the failure of two or more nursing and/or required courses. The required courses are the anatomy and physiology, microbiology, nutrition, general biology, and Math 101. Please refer to the Student Appeal Policy.

## **TERMINATION OR EXPULSION POLICY**

All students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible adults, to attend their scheduled course sessions, and to maintain a satisfactory level of academic achievement.

Any behavior that threatens the health and safety of campus employees, other students, or visitors may result in immediate dismissal from the College. Students dismissed for conduct violations will not be eligible for appeal.

The College reserves the right to suspend or dismiss any student who

- Exhibits conduct found by the administration to be detrimental to fellow students, other individuals, the community, or the College, as addressed in the "Conduct" section of this Catalog
- Fails to maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Fails to meet attendance standards
- Fails to meet financial obligations to the College

Time on suspension will be counted as an absence from the College and in the event the time on suspension exceeds the allowable absences stated in the attendance policy, the student will be dismissed.

Please refer to the Student Responsibilities and Standards of Professional Conduct Section, pg. 60

## **STUDENT APPEAL PROCESS**

Students who are dismissed by the College have the right to appeal that decision, unless otherwise prohibited. Students must initiate the appeal process by submitting, in writing (e-mail), the reason why they should be re-admitted to the College to the Campus President within 14 calendar days of the notification of dismissal. The Campus President will respond to the appeal, in writing, within 10 calendar days of receipt of the request. Nursing students who are dismissed and are eligible to submit an Appeal will be required to submit the appeal in writing (e-mail) to the Dean of Nursing within 14 calendar days from the date of dismissal from the program. The Dean of Nursing will respond to the appeal in writing within 10 calendar days of receipt of the request.

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Certain decisions may not be appealed. If a student is terminated for failing to meet standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), including exceeding the maximum timeframe to complete the program, he or she is not entitled to appeal unless there is documented proof of mitigating circumstance such as a medical or disability condition that impacted his or her ability to study or participate in the program. The specific requirements for SAP appeals process are contained in the College's SAP policy.

## **CRIME AWARENESS AND CAMPUS SECURITY ACT**

The College provides the following information to all of its employees and students as part of the institution's commitment to safety and security pursuant to the requirements of the federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

- The Campus Security Report is distributed directly in paper format to all enrolled students and employees, and is available upon request to prospective students. It should be noted that this report is updated annually and distributed by October 1 of each year.
- Information on Crime Statistics is also available on the National Center for Education Statistics' College Navigator website. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting and analyzing data related to education in the U.S. and other nations. NCES is located within the U.S. Department of Education and the Institute of Education Sciences.

Appendix A of the Consumer Information Guide: <http://www.fortisedu.info/containsCollege-specific> links for the College Navigator website. Information as it appears on the College Navigator website is based on Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) data that are deemed final and closed, based on prior year statistical submissions.

For more up-to-date information, please contact an Admission's Representative.

## **TITLE IX AND VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA)**

Fortis College is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe learning environment that promotes responsibility and respect in matters of sexual conduct. Since Title IX/VAWA offenses are a violation of trust and respect they are prohibited and will not be tolerated. This policy applies to academic, educational, co-curricular, and off-campus conduct. Title IX/VAWA offenses include: sexual harassment, rape and sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking.

Fortis College will support and assist victims of sexual violence by directing them to community resources for medical care, counseling and to local law enforcement. Fortis College will investigate student complaints, and a student who has committed a Title IX offense will be subject to the school's Disciplinary Action Policy which could result in dismissal from school. The Disciplinary Action Policy can be found at Page 65 and the Termination or Expulsion Policy can be found at Page 65 of this Catalog. Fortis College will provide students with educational materials on Title IX/VAWA to promote prevention and awareness. Ongoing prevention and awareness campaigns will occur during the year.

If a student is a victim of a Title IX/VAWA offense, the student is urged to seek immediate medical assistance as necessary, and to report the incident to the police. A written notification in the form of Victim's Bill of Rights will be provided concerning his or her rights and options. Prompt collection of physical evidence is essential should a person later decide to pursue criminal prosecution and/or a civil action. A student who is a victim of sexual violence involving a student at Fortis College or an employee is urged to make a complaint to the Title IX Coordinator. Victim support and community resources are available even if the victim does not report to the police or make a complaint. If a student has knowledge of an incident of sexual violence involving a fellow student, he/she should report the facts to the Title IX Coordinator or the local police. Retaliation against an individual who reports a crime; brings a complaint; pursues legal action; participates in an investigation; or, is a witness in any proceeding is prohibited and will not be tolerated by Fortis College. Should a victim of sexual violence request confidentiality, Fortis College will honor the request to the extent possible and allowed by law. Fortis College will not disclose the name of the victim of sexual violence unless required by law or with permission of the victim.

#### Title IX Coordinator

Attention: Title IX Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation  
Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819  
E-Mail Address: [speters@edaff.com](mailto:speters@edaff.com)

#### **TITLE VI CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964/AGE DISCRIMINATION ACT OF 1975** *This section has been revised. See addendum 12.*

Fortis College is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe learning environment where no person shall be discriminated against or excluded from, participation in, or deprived of benefits in the Institution's education program or activity because of race, color, national origin, or age. If a student, employee, or other third party believes his/her rights have been violated the student may submit a complaint to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator. The student may also submit a complaint to the Campus President and the Campus President will forward it to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator.

A complainant is not required to file a complaint within any specified timeframe following the alleged incident. A complainant is not required to make an informal resolution attempt with the other party.

Once a complaint has been received by the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator, an investigation will be conducted thoroughly and promptly. The complainant may provide evidence and any other information, including the names of witnesses. Once the investigation is complete, the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator will provide a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Education at the completion of the investigation.

The Vice President of Education will make a final determination of whether the Institution's Title VI Policy or the Age Discrimination Policy were violated, will notify all parties, and describe any disciplinary sanctions or remedies. If the College determines that discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age may have occurred, Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the offending behavior or the threat of the offending behavior, prevent its recurrence, and address its effects.

Supportive measures, among other things, may include:

1. academic support services and accommodations, including the ability to reschedule exams and assignments, transfer course sections, or withdraw from courses or programs without penalty;
2. assistance in connecting to community-based counseling services;
3. assistance in connecting to community-based medical services;
4. assistance with obtaining personal protective orders;

5. mutual restrictions on communication or contact; or
6. a combination of any of these measures.

If you are a faculty or staff member and you believe that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age, please contact [Dondi.Kuennen@edaff.com](mailto:Dondi.Kuennen@edaff.com), Vice President of Human Resources. A Title VI complaint by an employee not involving a student will result in a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Human Resources responsible for the Institution.

All students, employees, and other third parties are expected to fully comply with Institution's Title VI and the Age Discrimination Act Policy and take appropriate measures to create an atmosphere free of discrimination. Ms. Suzanne Peters has been designated to coordinate the school's compliance with Institution's Title VI Policy and the Age Discrimination Act Policy. Any inquiries regarding this policy or to file a complaint please contact the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator at the information as provided below.

#### Title VI Coordinator

Attention: Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation

Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819

E-Mail Address: [speters@edaff.com](mailto:speters@edaff.com)

#### **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

All personal property is the sole responsibility of the student. The College does not assume liability for any loss or damage. It is recommended that clothing and other small items should be marked clearly with the student's name and address. Vehicles should always be locked to avoid theft.

#### **VISITOR POLICY**

Visitors, including family members, may be permitted in the classrooms and other teaching areas only with prior authorization by the Dean of Education or designee. Visitors are required to adhere to the same standards of conduct as students.

#### **FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)**

An education record is defined as files, materials or documents that contain information directly related to a student. The College maintains education records. Education records are supervised by the Campus President and access is afforded to College officials for purposes of recording grades, attendance, and advising as well as determining financial aid eligibility.

All students attending this post-secondary College shall have the right to inspect, review and challenge their academic records; including grades, attendance, advising and any additional information contained in their education record. Students may request a review of their records by writing the Campus President at the address in this Catalog. Requests for review will be granted within 45 days. The review will be allowed during regular College hours under appropriate supervision. Students may also obtain copies of their records for a nominal charge.

Students may challenge the record for purposes of correcting or deleting any of the contents. The challenge must be made in writing with the reason for the requested change stated fully. Attendance, grades, and course evaluations can be challenged only on the grounds that they are improperly recorded. If, after the hearing, the College decides not to amend the record, the student has the right to place on file a statement setting forth his or her view of the contested information.

Generally the College must have on file written permission in order to release any information from the student's educational record, other than directory information as defined in the next paragraph. As a post-secondary educational institution, parental access to students' records will not be allowed without prior consent. The College may disclose educational records without consent to any of the following:

- Parents of a student who is a dependent for tax purposes
- School officials with legitimate educational interest

- Other schools to which a student is transferring
- Specified officials for the purposes of audit or evaluation
- Appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student
- Organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College's accrediting organizations
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena
- Appropriate officials in the case of health and safety emergencies
- State and local authorities within the juvenile justice system, pursuant to state-specific law

Directory information includes the student's name, address, email address, telephone number, birth date, program undertaken, degrees conferred and dates of conferral, honors and awards, and dates of attendance. This directory information may be disclosed without the consent of the student unless the student specifically requests that the information not be released. The College requires students to present such a request in writing. Written consent is required before education records may be disclosed to third parties with the exception of the accrediting commissions and government agencies so authorized by law.

To make a request to suppress directory information, please complete the Request to Suppress Directory Information form and submit it to the Registrar's Office. Directory information will be suppressed until the student signs a revocation of the request.

### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

The College maintains Student Professional Liability insurance on all students and instructors while at externship or clinical sites. Student Professional Liability insurance is malpractice insurance that is intended to pay claims made against a student or an instructor by a third party, such as a patient in the student's care, for injury the third party incurred while being cared for by the student.

All students on clinical sites or externship sites are supervised by approved faculty or clinical on-site personnel. Each student is covered only while supervised at a clinical or externship site. Coverage ceases upon termination of the student's enrollment, either by graduation, withdrawal, or dismissal.

Student Professional Liability Insurance does not cover medical bills that a student may incur if the student gets hurt while performing tasks that are a part of the program curriculum. The College maintains Student Accident Insurance which provides limited insurance for accidental injuries that students incur while participating in school-sponsored activities related to the curriculum. Coverage is limited to activities that are part of, and a requirement of, the student's curriculum and which is school sponsored. The College recommends all students maintain personal health care insurance. Personal healthcare insurance provides primary coverage of medical bills in the case of an accidental injury while participating in College sponsored activities.

In many instances, externship and clinical sites require that students maintain personal health care insurance. Failure to provide proof of personal healthcare insurance at the time of externship or clinical site assignment may prohibit a student from certain sites, and this may delay the completion of the program. The College recommends all allied health students maintain personal healthcare insurance to minimize any conflicts with potential clinical sites.

It is the student's responsibility to immediately notify their instructor, or externship/clinical supervisor and the Dean of Education faculty about any accident or injury to themselves, to another student or to a patient under their care that might cause liability to the student, externship or clinical site, or the College a written report must also be completed.

### **HIPAA REQUIREMENT**

All those in healthcare must comply with the federal regulations of The Administration Simplification Subtitle of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). This Act requires that individually identifiable patient information be disclosed on a need to know basis only. Care must be taken to minimize incidental disclosures and must disclose only minimal amounts of information necessary to accomplish the task. The minimum disclosure standard, however, does not apply to requests for information by a healthcare provider for treatment purposes. For example, if someone must administer a medication, he or she will have full access to the medical record. This is covered by the patient's consent for treatment.

In order to protect patient/client privacy, all personally identifying information must be removed from student papers, such as care plans and case studies. Information to be removed includes the individual's name, initials, address, phone number, fax number, and social security number. Student papers may not be copied for careless circulation and handling. These written documents containing private health information must be either carefully stored or shredded



to prevent the circulation of confidential patient information. Confidentiality and privacy also extends to oral communications which extend beyond the need to know for treatment and/or educational purposes.

Clinical agencies are also mandated to follow HIPAA regulations. Students will therefore be required to meet any and all of the clinical agency's requirements as part of the clinical affiliation.

HIPAA is a Federal law. Penalties for wrongful disclosure range from fines and/or imprisonment.

### **STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

Throughout the school year, activities that encourage school spirit and develop student leadership may be offered. The College believes that participation in these activities is an important part of the educational process and student involvement is encouraged.

### **FIELD TRIPS**

When appropriate, the College may recommend or approve field trips to industrial or professional locations.

### **HOUSING ASSISTANCE**

Although the College does not maintain dormitory facilities, students who are relocating and must arrange their own housing may contact the Student Services Center to request a list of community resources. .

### **SIGNIFICANT MEDICAL CONDITIONS**

Fortis College encourages students to promptly report significant medical conditions to the respective program director to prevent danger to the student's health. Fortis College encourages students to obtain written clearance from their physician, specifically citing any no restrictions on activity or weight lifting, and to report such restrictions immediately to the student's program director and instructor.

Note: For policy information regarding declared pregnant students in the Radiologic Technology program, please refer to the program handbook.

# GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 3.*

---

A student has the right to bring forward a complaint or an item of concern regarding any aspect of his or her educational experience including misapplication of campus policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, or unfair treatment, such as coercion, reprisal, or intimidation by an instructor or other campus employee. Students should initially discuss the complaint or concern with their instructor or program director immediately.

A grievance is the escalation of the complaint to a next level authority. If the issue is about an academic decision such as a grade, please see the academic appeals process.

A student has the right to submit a grievance with respect to:

- Disciplinary action taken for a violation of student conduct standards
- Admissions decisions
- Tuition and fees
- Financial awards or policies, including satisfactory academic progress
- Educational policies, procedures, and grading concerns

Concerns about academic matters should first be addressed through the Student Appeal Process; concerns about non-academic matters should first be addressed directly with the head of the department or departments involved.

A student wishing to escalate his or her complaint should follow the steps listed below:

1. The first step in the process is to address and resolve the dispute with the person involved through discussion. A student with a grievance or complaint needs to communicate their concerns as soon as possible to achieve a resolution in a timely fashion. If the issue cannot be resolved at this level, students have the right to address the issue in writing with the Dean of Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses).
2. If the dispute has not been resolved through addressing the Dean Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses) the next step is to submit the issue or concern in writing (e-mail) to the Campus President. The written (e-mail) complaint must be submitted within ten calendar days of the incident or notification of termination. The documentation should include a description of the disputed items, the date, or dates when the issue occurred, the reason why the student is requesting a review of the decision and the steps the student has taken to resolve to issue. When submitting the documentation, the student should include the relevant factual evidence, such as evidence of extenuating circumstances. The Campus President will investigate the student's concern, including gathering additional data about the issue or incident as necessary. The Campus President will then convene the Campus Review Committee which will consist of the Campus President and the heads of the relevant departments.

It will be at the discretion of the Campus Review Committee to determine if a meeting with the student is appropriate to address the grievance and develop a plan to achieve a resolution. A response from the Campus Review Committee will be provided to the student within ten calendar days. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and may be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus as well as to the student's mailing address (e-mail) of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

3. If the dispute has not been resolved or if the student is still unsatisfied with the response in Step 2, the student may take a third step and file the appeal to the Regional Vice President of Education Affiliates. This appeal must also be in writing (e- mail) and must be received in the corporate office (5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236) within seven calendar days of being notified of the Campus Review Committee's decision.

The appeal to the Regional Vice President may also be submitted by e-mail. The Regional Vice President will investigate of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the escalated grievance. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and will be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus and will also be sent to the student's official school e-mail and the mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

4. If the dispute has not been resolved (the student is still unsatisfied with the response), the student may submit a request for reconsideration of the decision to the appropriate individual/s (depending on the student's program

of study). Non-nursing students will submit the request for reconsideration to the Corporate Vice President (VP) of Education at Education Affiliates and nursing students will submit this request to the Corporate Vice President of Nursing.

This request for reconsideration must be submitted in writing (e-mail) to the appropriate person within ten calendar days of being notified of the Regional Vice President's decision.

The Corporate VP of Education (or Nursing) will conduct his or her own investigation of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the request for reconsideration. All decisions will be provided in writing and delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus or to the student's official e-mail address or mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

5. If the dispute remains unresolved after evaluation by the VP of Education of Education Affiliates, the student should address his or her concerns by directing them to the State Licensing Authority and/or the College's accrediting body. Students who reside out of state may contact any of the agencies listed below or contact the Campus President for information about agencies in their local area.

The title and address of the state licensing authority is:

Executive Director  
State Board of Career Colleges and Schools 30 East Broad Street, Suite 2481  
Columbus, OH 43215  
(614) 466-2752 or toll free at (877) 275-4219

The title and address of the institutional accrediting commission is:

Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools  
6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730, North Bethesda, MD 20852. 301.291.7550

The titles and addresses of the programmatic accrediting/approving agencies are:

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs  
1361 Park Street, Clearwater, FL 33756  
(727) 210-2350

Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology  
20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606  
(312) 704-5300

Fax: (312) 704-5304 E-mail: [mail@jrcert.org](mailto:mail@jrcert.org); Web address: [www.jrcert.org](http://www.jrcert.org)

The program complies with the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT) Standards ([www.jrcert.org](http://www.jrcert.org)). If a student feels that the program is not in compliance with any of the Standards, they may contact the JRCERT via the contact information listed above.

The titles and addresses of the programmatic accrediting/approving agencies are:

Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs  
9355 - 113th St. N, #7709 Seminole, FL 33775  
(727) 210-2350 [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)

The Ohio Board of Nursing

South High Street, Suite 400, Columbus, OH 43215-7410 (614) 466-3947

If the student has been dismissed, the student will remain dismissed until the matter is resolved. If the matter is resolved in the student's favor the student will be reinstated at the next available course start date. If the student's eligibility for Financial Aid has been suspended, the student may remain in school during the Appeals process.

**MANDATORY ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER** *This section has been revised. See addendum 5.*

As a condition of enrolling at Fortis College applicants must agree to submit all claims and disputes with Fortis College to arbitration. Arbitration is a private dispute-resolution process in which disputes are heard and resolved by an arbitrator, rather than by a judge or jury. Applicants also must agree to have all claims and disputes against Fortis College resolved on an individual basis and to waive any right to initiate or participate in a collective or class action against Fortis College. Individual arbitration of claims and disputes allows for faster resolution of issues at less cost than typically is seen in judicial proceedings and class actions.

Fortis College cannot and does not require any applicant who enrolls and borrows under a federal student loan program to submit to arbitration or any institutional dispute-resolution process prior to filing any borrower defense to repayment that a borrower may claim.

Further, Fortis College cannot and does not in any way require a student to limit, relinquish, or waive the ability to file a borrower defense claim at any time. Any mandatory arbitration proceeding tolls the limitations period for filing a borrower defense to repayment claim.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*This section has been revised. See addendum Z.*

## EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The first three letters identify the subject area. For example, AHP represents courses in the Allied Health Professions subject area. The first number represents the level of the course: 100 series courses are generally first academic year courses or do not have pre-requisite requirements; 200 series courses are generally second academic year; courses or the course requires completion of a pre-requisite.

AHP	Allied Health Professions
BIO	Biology
BXR	Medical Office Basic X-Ray Technician
CMP	Computer
COM	Communications
ENG	English
HVR	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
MAS	Medical Assisting
MAT	Mathematics
MBC	Medical Billing and Coding
MED	Medical Technology Professions
MOA	Medical Office Administration
NUR	Nursing
PNR	Practical Nursing
PSY	Psychology
RAD	Radiologic Technology
SCI	Science
SGT	Surgical Technology
SOC	Sociology

### **AHP101 Introduction to Health Professions**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

In this course students will gain an overview of health professions and learn the basics of medical terminology, life support, and infection control. Students will also learn directives and guidelines set forth by government agencies for healthcare facilities and professionals. To help students transition successfully into college environment, this course also explores learning strategies such as reading and critical thinking, test-taking, and using computer technology for resources and class assignments.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP105 Medical Terminology**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab / 80 Self-directed)

This course will introduce students to the terminology associated with medical language. To function effectively in health profession students must understand the structure of medical language, including prefixes, suffixes, root words and medical abbreviations. Through virtual laboratory assignments, terminology relative to the body systems is presented to help the student understand medical terminology. In addition to studying the medical terminology, the course briefly covers disease processes and treatment modalities such as psychiatry, oncology, radiology and nuclear medicine. This introductory course provides a basis for a more in-depth study of human anatomy and physiology.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP106 Medical Anatomy and Physiology**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab / 80 Self-directed)

Students are introduced to anatomical structures and physiological function of the human body. This course defines the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems. Virtual practical laboratory experiences included in the course provide an understanding of basic anatomy and physiology which is the foundation for a career in health professions.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**AHP215 Anatomy and Physiology**

6.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 40 Lab)

In this course, students will learn about the structure and function of the human body. Students will develop knowledge about the levels of organization, cells, and tissues. This course also includes an introduction to the following systems: digestive, musculoskeletal, respiratory, cardiovascular, reproductive, urinary, endocrine, gastrointestinal, integumentary, lymphatic, sensory, reproductive, and nervous. The association of each body system to diseases and disorders is discussed.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**AHP216 Anatomy and Physiology I**

6.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course is the first part of two-courses in anatomy and physiology. It provides a fundamental knowledge of the structure and function of the human body, enabling students' understanding of normal body structure, and functioning of different organ systems of the human body. The course includes a study of Anatomy terminology, basic cellular principles, tissues, and organ systems, with emphasis on integumentary system, muscular system, skeletal system, nervous system, and endocrine system.

*Prerequisites: None*

**AHP217 Anatomy and Physiology II**

6.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course is the second course in anatomy and physiology. It provides a fundamental knowledge of the structure and function of the human body, enabling students' understanding of normal body structure and function within different organ systems of the human body. This course includes a review of levels of organization, organization of human body systems, and emphasizes the following systems: cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, gastrointestinal, respiratory, urinary, and reproductive. Also covered is the importance of maintaining homeostasis within the body. Medical terminology associated with the systems is covered in this course.

*Prerequisites: None*

**BIO101 General Biology**

5.0Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture/ 20 Lab)

General Biology is an introductory course that covers scientific concepts that may affect you as an individual in our society. Basic principles of general biology are covered as they relate to the cellular, organism and population levels of organization. The course includes cell structure and function, energy transfer, reproduction, genetics, evolution, diversity of organisms, and ecology. Correct scientific terminology is also emphasized.

*Prerequisites: None*

**BIO205 Microbiology**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course focuses on the nature of microbial organisms and offers a comprehensive survey of infectious diseases of humans, with major emphasis on the biology of the infectious process. Important infectious pathogenic agents (bacteria, viruses, protozoa) are studied in terms of their physiological functions and the properties which permit them to be pathogens. The epidemiology and pathogenesis of infections, analysis of the dynamic interactions between invading organisms and the defense mechanisms of the invaded hosts, clinical pictures of the disease states, and prevention of infection are explored. The laboratory exercises provide an introduction to basic microbiology and modern diagnostic and clinical microbiology.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR110 Introduction to X-Ray Technology**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

The course introduces students to the role, state rules, and licensure process pertaining to the limited x-ray machine operator. Students develop hands-on skills in radiographic equipment manipulation including x-ray tube movement, use of locking mechanisms, use of the collimator, Bucky tray, the upright holder radiographic accessory devices, conventional radiographic image receptors, and radiographic film processing. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **BXR116 Principles of Radiography**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course introduces students to the principles of x-ray exposure using manual and automatic exposure control, formulating x-ray techniques, and image quality. Principles of radiation physics associated with radiography are also included. This course also introduces the fundamental concepts of computed radiography and digital imaging, quality assurance, image evaluation, and characteristics and function of image receptors used in computed and digital radiography. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take and pass the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): BXR110*

### **BXR120 Radiation Protection and Patient Care**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course is designed to provide an overview of the principles of interaction of radiation with living systems; radiation effects on molecules, cells, tissues, and the body as a whole are presented with factors affecting biological response including acute and chronic effects of radiation. This course will also reinforce the principles of radiation protection, including the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel and the public. Topics include radiation health and safety requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies, accreditation agencies and health care organizations. Laboratory skills are incorporated with patient assessment and vital signs, management of acute situations, as well as review of medications and their administration. Patient communication and infection control methods are presented. Proper patient transfer techniques are also introduced with a review of ethics and legal considerations in the workplace which are relative to the scope of practice of the medical x-ray technician. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take and pass the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): BXR110*

### **BXR131 Limited Scope X-Ray Procedures**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course includes a review of skeletal anatomy and pathology as related to the upper extremities, shoulder girdle, lower extremities, pelvis, spine, chest, abdomen, bony thorax, skull, facial bones, and paranasal sinuses. An emphasis on anatomy, proper positioning, and technical factors to produce x-ray images will be reviewed and practiced. Radiographic procedures of the fingers, hand, wrist, forearm, elbow, humerus, clavicle, shoulder, foot, ankle, tibia/fibula, knee, patella, femur, hip, pelvis, cervical spine, thoracic spine, and lumbar spine, chest, abdomen, bony thorax, skull, facial bones, and paranasal sinuses relative to patients of all ages, are also included. Image critique of each anatomical part is included. The basic concepts of bone densitometry are introduced. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take and pass the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): BXR110*

### **CMP105 Introduction to Informatics**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture)

The course will offer a broad coverage of the health informatics. Topics include an introduction to the health informatics field and its major applications. The course also covers the scope, methods and evaluation of healthcare information systems and the principles of the electronic health record. Reference is also made to the diagnostic systems that support decision making in healthcare. Finally, the course provides an overview of the principles and applications of telemedicine in healthcare and the healthcare informatics associated ethical and legal topics.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**COM205 Effective Communication**

4.0 Credits.

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

This course introduces the students to communication with the goal of helping them become more effective in verbal and nonverbal communication and managing interpersonal and group communication. The course focuses on applying practical principles to one's daily life, in both formal and informal settings. Through the analysis of psychological, social, cultural and linguistic factors that influence person-to-person interactions, students receive feedback and learn strategies for improving their own communication.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SKW101 INTRODUCTION TO THE SKILLED PROFESSIONS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course students will receive an overview of the trades' professions, and learn the basics of safety, equipment uses and a variety of construction prints. Students will learn directives and guidelines set forth by government agencies for the trade's career field. To help students transition successfully into the college environment, this course also explores learning strategies such as reading, critical thinking, test-taking, and using computer technology for resources and class assignments.

Prerequisite: None

**ENG101 English Composition**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

Writing skills are essential to professional success. In this course students learn the major aspects of writing, beginning with components of the essay, and ending with full essays of different modes of composition. Students go through the various writing stages and strategies and learn to adapt them to their own writing and learning preferences. They also acquire skills for generating ideas, preliminary outlining, topic selection, and drafting while learning to revise, rewrite, and polish structure and style for effective communication.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR105 Thermodynamics**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

In this course students become familiar with the principles and theory of thermodynamics and how they apply to the HVAC-R industry. The components and features of the HVAC-R system are introduced. Students will also be introduced to Manual "J" calculations. At the conclusion of this course students will have a basic understanding of heat, pressure, temperature, conduction and radiation.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR110 Practical Applications of Electricity**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course delivers the practical applications of electricity in relation to the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (HVAC) systems & the electrical panels. Topics include basic principles of electricity, circuits, interpreting wiring diagrams, the principles of electric motors and testing, troubleshooting, servicing, maintaining and installing HVAC electrical components. Students will be focusing on alternating current circuits, proper wiring of electrical boards, the application of electrical laws to practical wiring applications and safety in the process.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR115 HVACR Controls**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

In this course students gain a basic understanding of the principles and theory of controls used in the HVACR industry. Students will apply electrical and energy theory to applications; learn control components, the basics of troubleshooting, and types of electric motors. At the completion of this course the student will be prepared to use Ohms law to analyze circuits, identify types of mechanical, electromechanical, and electronic controls to sense and



control temperature, level, flow, and pressure, the use of basic electrical troubleshooting techniques, and identify types of motors and state their characteristics.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR120 Controls, Motors and Motor Controls**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

In this course, students will be introduced to direct digital controls (DDCs): control applications, types of control systems, and components. The application of motors: safety, voltages, environments, insulation, bearings and drives. Motor controls: safety, control devices, motor protection, and troubleshooting electric motors. Upon completion of this course the student will be prepared to explain control terminology, describe electronic control components, explain service factor amperage (SFA), full load amperage (FLA), and rated load amperage (RLA); and describe motor applications.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR125 Refrigerants**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course introduces the physics of the basic refrigeration cycle, refrigerants, the pressure and temperature relationship, and pressure-enthalpy to the student. The methods and principles associated with evacuation, recovery and charging of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment are explored. At the completion of this course students will be prepared to identify the main components in a refrigeration cycle, use a pressure temperature chart, measure superheat and sub-cooling, plot a pressure-enthalpy diagram, correctly recover, evacuate and charge an air conditioning or refrigeration system within compliance of EPA608 guidelines, identify refrigerants, and determine the temperature application.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR130 Residential Air Conditioning**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

In this course students become familiar with indoor air quality and major air conditioning system components including: condensers, compressors, accumulators, suction lines, evaporators, metering devices, receivers, suction-, discharge-, liquid- and condensate lines. How equipment is selected using manual J heat gain and heat loss calculations are explored. At the end of this course the student will have a foundation of indoor air quality issues and methods that can address these issues. The student will be able to speak about use of manual J to apply proper selection of equipment and installation and use of major air conditioning components.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR140 Commercial Refrigeration Concepts**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Commercial Refrigeration Concepts provides the student with a basic understanding of the components, methods, principles and troubleshooting associated with HVAC-R equipment used in commercial HVAC-R systems. Topics include the major components, controls and accessories used in refrigeration systems, the identification of appropriate systems for given applications, and diagnosis and service of refrigeration systems. At the end of this course, students will be able to define, describe and identify the concepts, functions, components and troubleshooting strategies involved in commercial refrigeration.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR125*

### **HVR141 Industrial Refrigeration and Commercial Air Conditioning**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Industrial Refrigeration provides the student with a basic understanding of the components, methods, and principles associated with large-scale industrial facilities. Topics include the components, processes and troubleshooting of chillers, cooling towers and chilled water air conditioning systems. At the end of this course, students will be able to define, describe and identify the concepts, functions, and components involved in servicing industrial-style refrigeration systems.

Additionally, this course focuses on the installation, start-up, and operation of commercial air-conditioning equipment. High-pressure, low-pressure, absorption chilled-water systems, cooling towers and pumps, operation, maintenance, and a troubleshooting of chilled water air conditioning systems, commercial packaged rooftop equipment, economizers, variable air volume, variable refrigerant flow and variable air flow system will be covered. Upon completion of this course students will be able recognize components and types of commercial air conditioning systems.

Prerequisite: HVR125

### **HVR150 Electric Heat and Heat Pumps**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Students are introduced to the principles and theory of electric heat and heat pump systems. Focus is on the equipment and controls of electric heating and how to maintain, test, and troubleshoot electrical problems. This course also provides students with a basic understanding of the principles and theory of heat pumps. The equipment and controls of air-source and geothermal heat pumps are covered. At completion of this course the student should be prepared to identify the components, trace electrical schematics, describe operating sequence, perform basic maintenance and tests in troubleshooting electric heat and heat pump systems.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

### **HVR155 Gas Heating Systems**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Gas Heating Systems exposes students to the theory of gas combustion and gas heating equipment and controls. Throughout the course students gain practical knowledge of gas furnaces along with safety considerations, and students will implement techniques used for troubleshooting, maintaining, and installing gas-heating equipment. After successfully completing this course, students will have the knowledge and skills necessary to begin supervised service and maintenance as well as installation of gas heating systems.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR160 Oil Heating Systems**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Oil Heating Systems introduces students to the equipment and controls of oil heating components. Throughout the course students will gain valuable knowledge and experience with different types of oil furnaces, the combustion process, and oil heating equipment. After successfully completing this course, students will have the skills necessary to begin supervised maintenance and repair of oil heating systems and equipment.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

### **HVR165 HVAC System Performance**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course provides the student with the basic principles for the design and installation of HVACR equipment and how these practices assure proper system performance. The principles and theory of airflow requirements, indoor air quality, duct design, load calculation, and sheet metal fabrication are covered in this course. Manual "J" will be introduced. At the completion of this course the student will be prepared to develop a basic load calculation resulting in a properly sized system, recognize good installation practices and analyze system performance.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

### **HVR170 Water-Based Heating Systems**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Water-Based Heating Systems introduces students to the equipment and controls of hot water and steam-based heating systems, as well as the strategies used to reduce indoor air pollution. Throughout the course students will gain valuable knowledge and experience with safety procedures, tools, piping, valves, and control systems used with water-based heating systems, and the tools and components used for providing indoor quality air. After successfully completing this course, students will have the knowledge and skills necessary to begin supervised maintenance and repair of water-based heating systems, and be able to explain procedures used to create indoor quality air.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

**HVR175 HVAC Troubleshooting and Service Calls**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course provides the student with the basic principles for troubleshooting HVACR equipment. The methods for repairing problems identified in HVACR equipment are practiced. The focus is on HVACR service calls for residential and commercial equipment. At the completion of this course, the student will be prepared to make service calls for troubleshooting and repairing problems in basic HVACR equipment.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105, HVR125*

**HVR180 EPA Certification Preparation**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides an extensive review of refrigeration and air conditioning systems fundamentals and lab practical. The Core, Type I, Type II, and Type III certifications will be covered. Emphasis will be placed on the safe and proper handling of refrigerants in compliance with Section 608 of the Clean Air Act. At the end of this course the student will be prepared for the EPA Certification—Universal Exam.

Prerequisites: HVR105, HVR125

**MAS110 Clinical Procedures and Techniques**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course is an introduction to clinical procedures performed in the medical office. Students practice obtaining vital signs and medical histories, maintaining exam rooms, preparing for and assisting with routine and specialty exams, and performing diagnostic testing, including eye and respiratory testing. OSHA standards, communication techniques, cultural diversity, charting, patient education, therapeutic modalities, assistive devices, and nutritional and wellness concepts are also covered.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MAS115 Laboratory Procedures and Techniques**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course introduces basic medical laboratory techniques, diagnostic imaging tests, and cardiac diagnostic tests performed in the medical office. Laboratory terminology and the medical assistant's responsibility in specimen collection and processing, including urine, blood, microbiology and immunology testing, and phlebotomy, are discussed. Safety, infection control, and OSHA guidelines are reinforced. Quality assurance, laboratory mathematics, and federal and state regulations regarding clinical laboratories are also addressed.

*Prerequisite(s): MAS110*

**MAS125 Invasive Clinical Procedures**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Students learn terminology and skills related to medication administration and assisting with minor surgery. Pharmacology principles and math, elements of prescriptions, TB and allergy testing, phlebotomy, and surgical supplies and instruments are discussed, along with the medical assistant's role in assisting with surgical procedures. Emergency preparedness concepts and the medical assistant's role in medical emergencies are reinforced. Safety, infection control and federal regulations regarding medications and surgical procedures are addressed.

*Prerequisite(s): MAS110*

**MAS135 Certification Review and Career Development**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course provides a review of all skills acquired during prior Medical Assisting classes, including injections and phlebotomy. Through a comprehensive review, the student will prepare to sit for the national certification exam. Career development and employment seeking related topics will be discussed, including cover letters, resumes, applications, and professionalism during interviews, answering interview questions, appropriate follow-up after the interviews, and continuing education. Life skills and professional behavior will also be addressed.

*Prerequisite(s): MAS110*

**MAS141 Certification Review and Career Development**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course provides a review and prepares the student to be able to sit for both the nationally Certified Medical Assistant exam and Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam. This course also provides the students with career planning and job search techniques and skills. Topics include networking, resumes, and interviewing. Students will develop skills that, along with their education, can lead to achieving personal goals and career success.

*Prerequisite(s): MAS125, BXR131*

**MAS190 Externship**

6.0 Credits

180 Clock Hours (180 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, students gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): All Medical Assisting program courses*

**MAS191 Externship**

6.0 Credits

180 Clock Hours (180 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the students gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): All Medical Assisting with Basic X-Ray program courses*

**MAT101 College Mathematics**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

This is an introductory college mathematics course with the goal of teaching students to think mathematically and solve real-world problems by applying mathematical concepts and principles. Emphasis will be placed on numeration, whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals. Also included are the concepts of variables, ratios, proportions, solving simple equations in one variable, percent, basic geometry, solving applied problems, and operations with integers.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MED110 Anatomy and Physiology I**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course presents an introduction to the structure and function of the human body, including basic cellular principles, the skin, skeletal tissues, joints, and the muscular system. Also included, are the nervous system cells, central and peripheral nervous systems, sense organs, and endocrine system. Medical terminology associated with the systems covered in this course is also included. Connect laboratory experiences are included in the course.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MED115 Anatomy and Physiology II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course presents an introduction to the structure and function of the human body, including transportation of blood and its many vital functions, including how it links the body's internal and external environments. This course also includes instruction in the following systems: cardiovascular, lymphatic and Immunities, digestive and nutrition, respiratory, urinary and reproductive. Also covered is the importance of maintaining homeostasis in the body by balancing water and electrolytes. Medical terminology associated with the systems covered in this course is also included. Virtual laboratory experiences are included in the course.

*Prerequisite(s): MED110*

**MOA110 Medical Office Procedures**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab / 80 Self-directed)

Students gain a working knowledge of reception procedures and office management skills utilized in the medical environment. Knowledge and skills related to scheduling appointments, written and oral communication including telephone techniques, reception duties, and emergency procedures are introduced. Students will learn how computers impact the medical office environment. In addition, administrative terminology, legal, ethical, and safety concepts related to the medical office will be addressed.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MOA115 Medical Records and Insurance**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab / 80 Self-directed)

Students explore the fundamentals of paper and electronic medical record management, fee determination, billing methodology, and collection processes. Students perform basic bookkeeping, coding, and third-party billing procedures. Financial management of the medical office and various medical insurance plans are discussed along with related terminology and legal regulations.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MOA120 Electronic Health Records**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab / 80 Self-directed)

This course focuses on the various aspects of electronic health records including standards, setup, administration, patient charts, office visits, clinical tools, templates and pop-up text. Other topics covered include tests, procedures, and diagnosis codes, productivity center and utilities. Students will gain invaluable real world experience through the use of the SpringCharts EHR software program. Taken as a whole, this course is designed to provide each student with the necessary tools needed to be successful in the rapidly growing field of electronic health records.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**NUR100 Pharmacology**

5.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (50 Lecture)

This course introduces the concepts of pharmacology in using medications to promote, maintain, and restore health. Drug classifications are emphasized within the context of the nursing process. The student learns common medication actions, interactions, adverse effects and nursing interventions. Emphasis is placed on professional nursing responsibilities for meeting client needs and maintaining a safe and effective environment that includes legal, ethical, and educational implications. Factors influencing the administration, use, and effectiveness of medications, such as nutritional status, culture, growth and development and psychosocial health are explored.

*Prerequisites: MAT101*

**NUR101 Health Assessment**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab)

This course introduces the concepts and techniques of interviewing, history taking, review of systems, and physical assessment. The course provides the student with fundamental knowledge of pathophysiological stressors commonly encountered by adults. Laboratory experiences enable the beginning student to apply assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, and psychomotor skills consistent with the care provider role in acute care and community based settings.

*Prerequisites: AHP217*

**NUR104 Foundations of Nursing**

8.0 Credits

150 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 20 Lab / 90 Clinical)

This course provides the student with foundational knowledge and skills essential to the practice of nursing. Concepts related to nursing as a profession, standards of care, professional ethics, nursing roles, communication, cultural awareness, holistic care, nursing process, critical thinking, teaching-learning process, collaboration, and community are presented. Developmental concepts are discussed with a focus on the elder and the normal process of aging. Students

perform basic psychomotor skills and apply physics concepts in a laboratory setting.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR101*

### **NUR201 Medical-Surgical Nursing I**

9.0 Credits

180 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 20 Lab / 120 Clinical)

This course focuses on the role of the nurse in promoting, maintaining, and restoring health for adults with commonly occurring health problems. Students use the nursing process to formulate care plan/maps for individuals experiencing surgery, and immune, elimination and integumentary problems. Clinical learning experiences in acute and community based settings enable the student to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, psychomotor skills, and collaborative skills.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR202 Maternal-Newborn Nursing**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 30 Simulation)

This course explores the concepts and skills necessary for the nursing care of childbearing families and neonates. The childbirth process from conception to postpartum is discussed. The course focuses on the role of the nurse in promoting, maintaining, and restoring health for the childbearing family and neonates including both normal and high risk pregnancy. The course also includes topics related to women's health such as fertility and infertility, complications of menopause, sexually transmitted diseases, and female reproductive cancers. Clinical experiences provide the opportunity to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, psychomotor skills, and collaborative skills.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR203 Pediatric Nursing**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 30 Simulation)

This course focuses on the physiological, developmental, psychosocial, cultural, and spiritual health care of the child within the family unit. Students use the nursing process, family theories, legal-ethical principles, and community resources to promote, maintain, and restore optimum functioning of the family unit. Emphasis is placed on age-related health risks and common childhood health problems. Clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, psychomotor skills, and collaborative skills in acute and community based settings.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR204 Leadership and Management**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture)

This course offers an experiential approach to identifying the role of the professional nurse in the health care system. The course also examines in critical manner accountability in nursing practice, professional values, legal-ethical issues, health care delivery systems, health care policy, change process, conflict resolution, interdisciplinary collaboration, risk management, quality improvement, and informational technology.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR206 Community Nursing Concepts**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture)

This course introduces Community Health Nursing, focusing on historical development, philosophy, health care systems, epidemiology, and specific target groups. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention activities are emphasized as they relate to individuals, families, groups and aggregates. Focuses on transcultural and anthropological nursing concepts as well as rural and home health care delivery. Diverse roles of the community health nurse are explored.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR208 Mental Health Nursing**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 30 Clinical)

This course focuses on concepts basic to psychiatric-mental health nursing including neurobiology, therapeutic

communication, cultural diversity, spirituality, family dynamics, loss and grieving, stress and coping, crisis intervention, violence, abuse, psychiatric disorders, and community resources. Mental health issues across the life span are explored. The course introduces specialized assessment and communication skills necessary for the care of the individual experiencing situational and maturational stressors as well as mental illness. Clinical experiences provide the student with the opportunity to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, and collaborative skills in acute in-patient, chemical dependency, outpatient, and adolescent units.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR209 Medical-Surgical Nursing II**

8.0 Credits

160 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 120 Clinical)

This course focuses on the role of the nurse in promoting, maintaining, and restoring health for adults experiencing endocrine, gastrointestinal, neurological, musculoskeletal, genitourinary, and life threatening problems. Emphasis is placed on the decision-making process required for complex clinical situations. The course fosters the integration of concepts and skills presented in previous courses. Clinical learning experiences allow the student to apply leadership and management principles to the care of individuals, families, and groups.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR201*

### **NUR210 Transition to Practice – Capstone**

6.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 90 Clinical)

This course focuses on role transition from student nurse to practicing nurse. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of historical and contemporary issues in nursing and their effect on nursing practice. The course explores how economic, sociocultural, and political forces influence nursing practice and the role of the nurse as patient advocate. Professional development and the use of research to guide nursing practice are discussed as key components of the role of the associate degree nurse.

*Prerequisite(s): All Nursing program courses (NUR204 and NUR208 may be taken concurrently)*

### **PNR104 Basic Skills, Quality & Safety in Nursing Practice**

6.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course introduces concepts related to patient safety, entry level nursing skills, and quality care in today's healthcare settings. Methods to improve patient outcomes with a focus on continuous quality improvement will prepare the nursing student for practice in an interdisciplinary team environment. The Joint Commission's National Patient Safety Goals (NPSGs), Core Measures, Critical Values and Never Events will be introduced and introduction to the Institute of Medicine (IOM), Institute for Health Care Improvement (IHI) and Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) initiatives. A focus on patient satisfaction and case management is discussed throughout the course. The nursing process is introduced within this course providing the foundation for all nursing interventions. In addition, the course introduces medical terminology into the nursing curriculum. Medical Terminology provides basic review and writing medical terms. This course fosters the development of a vocabulary of common suffixes, prefixes, and word roots. Terms are introduced in the context of human anatomy and physiology to foster understanding in meaning.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **PNR105 Pharmacology**

5.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (50 Lecture)

This course introduces the concepts of pharmacology to the role of the practical nurse in using medications to maximize health and wellness. Drug classifications emphasized within the context of the nursing process using a body-systems approach. The student learns common medication actions, interventions, and adverse effects and nursing interventions. Client teaching is integrated throughout. Factors influencing the administration, use, and effectiveness of medications are explored. This course provides instruction and practice in dosage calculation.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR104*

### **PNR106 Foundations of Nursing**

6.0 Credits

110 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab / 60 Clinical Hours)

This course creates the foundation for future learning and the development of the requisite skills and competencies

required for nursing practice as a member of the health care team. Content includes communication and interview concepts, teaching-learning principles, documentation, and physical assessment and nursing skills. Concepts of holistic care, developmental stages, culture and diversity, evidence-based practice, and the practical nurse's role in promoting health and wellness are explored. Clinical and simulated learning assignments provide hands-on learning experiences that enable the student to develop skills for the provision of safe and effective nursing care with adult clients in a structured environment.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR104*

### **PNR108 Gerontological Nursing**

5.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab / 30 Clinical)

This course explores the role of the nurse in helping individuals to maximize health and wellness during the natural and healthy process of aging. The student will learn normal physiologic, psychological, and social changes as well as common health alterations associated with aging. Specific health conditions discussed include: altered sensory input, menopause, osteoporosis, malnutrition, depression, Alzheimer's and dementia, COPD, and CHF. End of life issues are also discussed. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide students with opportunities to practice the delivery of nursing care to selected client situations.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR104*

### **PNR200 Mental Health Nursing**

5.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab / 30 Clinical)

This course introduces the student to the use of self within the context of relationships to promote and maximize the health and wellness of clients in diverse settings. The student will explore foundational concepts of mental health such as stress, coping, developmental stage risks, anxiety, depression, common psychiatric disorders, and the interaction between physical and mental health. Emphasis is placed on communication and teaching-learning processes.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR104*

### **PNR201 Medical-Surgical Nursing I**

6.0 Credits

108 Clock Hours (33 Lecture / 12 Lab / 63 Clinical)

This course explores the role of the licensed practical nurse in the promotion of health and wellness in individuals within a structured health care setting. The nursing process forms the framework for applying critical thinking and problem solving skills to client centered nursing care involving common health problems. This holistic approach to client-centered care focuses on adults in diverse settings with primary pathology in the cardiovascular, respiratory, special senses, and integumentary systems. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to demonstrate competency in the delivery of nursing care in selected client situations.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR105, PNR106*

### **PNR202 Intravenous Therapy**

2.0 Credits

31 Clock Hours (10 Lecture / 18 Lab / 3 Clinical)

This course prepares the student to perform IV skills within the scope of practice for Licensed Practical Nurses. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to demonstrate competency in selected clinical situations.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR104*

### **PNR203 Maternal-Newborn Nursing**

5.0 Credits

90 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 12 Lab / 48 Simulation)

This course focuses on the provision of nursing care to childbearing mothers and newborns utilizing the nursing process and critical thinking skills. Care of the woman and infant during the prenatal, intrapartum, neonatal, and postpartum periods are also explored. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to demonstrate competence in caring for mothers and infants.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR106*

### **PNR204 Pediatric Nursing**

5.0 Credits



90 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 12 Lab / 48 Simulation)

This course introduces the student to the role of the nurse in promoting health and wellness in children. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and common health problems of children from infancy through adolescence are emphasized. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to apply concepts and skills related to nursing of children.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR106*

### **PNR205 Concepts of Leadership and Collaboration**

3.0 Credits

30 Clock Hours (30 Lecture)

This course introduces the student to the concepts related to collaboratively prioritizing, delivering, and coordinating care within the context of the healthcare team. Concepts of leadership, delegation, supervision, and the management of care for multiple clients within the scope of the licensed practical / vocational nurse are examined. Development of team leadership and followership skills, including communication, collaboration with other members of the health care team and delegation to unlicensed personnel is highlighted.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR106*

### **PNR206 Medical-Surgical Nursing II**

8.0 Credits

160 Clock Hours (40 Lecture / 120 Clinical)

This course builds upon prior learning to further develop clinical decision-making skills. Students use clinical evidence to plan care for individuals of diverse backgrounds within a structured environment. The nursing process forms the framework for prioritizing care and making basic delegation decisions. A holistic approach focuses on caring for individuals experiencing common health care problems with primary pathology in the endocrine, gastro-intestinal, genito-urinary, musculo-skeletal, and neurologic systems. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide students with opportunities to demonstrate competency in the delivery of nursing care in selected client situations.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR201*

### **PNR207 Transition to PN Practice - Capstone**

9.0 Credits

190 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 40 Lab / 120 Clinical)

This capstone course is designed to assist the student in the transition from the educational environment to the work environment. The student is provided opportunities to demonstrate competency in meeting the terminal educational outcomes of the program in actual and simulated clinical environments. Current healthcare workplace issues are examined. The course explores issues of responsibility and accountability for practice and continuing personal and professional growth and development. Role responsibilities as well as licensure application procedures are discussed relative to meeting state licensing requirements for the practical nurse. Emphasis is placed on seminars dedicated to NCLEX-PN preparation using multiple learning methods.

*Prerequisite(s): All Practical Nursing program courses (PNR200 and PNR205 may be taken concurrently)*

### **PNR208 Concepts of Community-Based Nursing**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture)

This course provides the student with an introduction to promoting health and wellness with individuals in diverse community based settings. Key concepts covered in this course include: wellness promotion, independence and interdependence, discharge planning, chronic illness, HIV, and health care delivery environments such as outpatient clinics, homes, and diagnosis- based care centers. A community project provides an opportunity to examine population groups along the age continuum in the community.

*Prerequisite(s): PNR104*

### **PSY101 General Psychology**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

This course provides a general overview of human psychology with special emphasis given to emotion. It begins by laying a foundation of psychology intertwined with critical thinking. Areas of study include the brain and human development, learning and memory, motivation and emotion, personality, psychological disorders and associated common therapies. This course discusses basic psychological concepts focusing on improving the quality of life thereby strengthening the ability to perceive, control and evaluate emotions of self and others.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**PSY278 Human Growth and Development**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

This course focuses on the period from conception through late adulthood, with emphasis on developmental principles and theories in the areas of cognitive, emotional, social, personality, and physical development. This course is designed to promote the student's understanding of the process by which people become someone different while remaining in many aspects the same. This process, called human development, exposes our inherited structures to a lifetime of experiences.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**RAD101 Introduction to Radiography**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab)

Content provides an overview of the foundations of radiography and the practitioner's role in the health care delivery system. Principles, practices and policies of health care organizations are examined and discussed in addition to the professional responsibilities of the radiographer. Content also provides a foundation in ethics and law related to the practice of medical imaging. An introduction to terminology, concepts and principles will be presented. Students will examine a variety of ethical and legal issues found in clinical practice.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**RAD105 Introduction to Patient Care**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides the concepts of optimal patient care, including consideration for the physical and psychological needs of the patient and family. Routine and emergency patient care procedures are described, as well as infection control procedures using standard precautions. The role of the radiographer in patient education is identified.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**RAD110 Radiation Biology and Protection**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

Content provides an overview of the principles of the interaction of radiation with living systems. Radiation effects on molecules, cells, tissues and the body as a whole are presented. Factors affecting biological response are presented, including acute and chronic effects of radiation. Content also presents an overview of the principles of radiation protection, including the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel and the public. Radiation health and safety requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies, accreditation agencies and health care organizations are incorporated.

*Prerequisite(s): MED115, MAT101, RAD101*

**RAD115 Positioning - Chest, Abdomen and Upper Extremities**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides the knowledge base necessary to perform standard imaging procedures of the chest, abdomen, and upper extremities. Consideration is given to the evaluation of optimal diagnostic images.

*Prerequisite(s): MED115, RAD101*

**RAD120 Radiographic Image Production**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab)

This course is designed to establish a knowledge base in factors that govern the image production process. Guidelines for calculating and selecting exposure factors, proper use of accessory devices, and the factors affecting imaging quality are also presented.

*Prerequisite(s): MAT101*

**RAD125 Positioning - Lower Extremities and Pelvis**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides the knowledge base necessary to perform standard imaging procedures of the lower extremities and pelvis. Consideration is given to the evaluation of optimal diagnostic images.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD115*

### **RAD130 Digital Radiographic Image Production**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab)

Content imparts an understanding of the components, principles and operation of digital imaging systems found in diagnostic radiology. Factors that impact image acquisition, display, archiving quality and retrieval are discussed.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD120*

### **RAD135 Radiation Physics**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

Content establishes a basic knowledge of atomic structure and terminology. Also presented are the nature and characteristics of radiation, x-ray production and the fundamentals of photon interactions with matter. The different types of generators and their efficiency are also explained. The need for filtration and its benefit to the patient and the technologist is defined.

*Prerequisite(s): MAT101, RAD120*

### **RAD140 Positioning - Spine and Bony Thorax**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides the knowledge base necessary to perform standard imaging procedures of the spine and bony thorax. Consideration is given to the evaluation of optimal diagnostic images.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD125*

### **RAD145 Radiography I**

4.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (120 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD105, RAD110, RAD115, RAD120*

### **RAD150 Radiographic Physics**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab)

Content establishes a knowledge base in radiographic, fluoroscopic and mobile equipment requirements and design. The content also provides a basic knowledge of quality control. Content is also designed to provide entry-level radiography students with an introduction to and basic understanding of the operation of a computed tomography (CT) device and other imaging modalities. Content is not intended to result in clinical competency.

*Prerequisite(s): MAT101, RAD130, RAD 135*

### **RAD155 Radiography II**

4.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (120 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD125, RAD145*

**RAD205 Positioning - Contrast Procedures**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides the knowledge base necessary to perform imaging procedures utilizing contrast media. Consideration is given to the evaluation of optimal diagnostic images.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD140*

**RAD210 Positioning - Skull and Facial Bones**

4.0 credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides the knowledge base necessary to perform imaging procedures of the cranium and mandible. Consideration is given to the evaluation of optimal diagnostic images

*Prerequisite(s): RAD205*

**RAD215 Radiographic Pathology**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture / 20 Lab)

Content introduces concepts related to disease and etiological considerations with emphasis on radiographic appearance of disease and impact on exposure factor selection.

*Prerequisite(s): MED115*

**RAD220 Pharmacology for Radiography**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Content provides basic concepts of pharmacology, venipuncture and administration of diagnostic contrast agents and intravenous medications. The appropriate delivery of patient care during these procedures is emphasized.

*Prerequisite(s): MAT101, MED115*

**RAD225 Radiography III**

4.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (120 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD140, RAD155*

**RAD230 Radiography IV**

7.0 Credits

210 Clock Hours (210 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD205, RAD225*

**RAD235 Radiography V**

7.0 Credits

210 Clock Hours (210 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD210, RAD230*

**RAD240 Radiography VI**

8.0 Credits

240 Clock Hours (240 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): RAD235*

**RAD245 Radiographic Registry Review**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive review of the program learning objectives and to prepare students to take and pass the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists certification exam.

*Prerequisite(s): All Radiologic Technology program courses*

**SCI115 Fundamentals of Human Nutrition**

3.0 Credits

30 Clock Hours (30 Lecture)

The focus of this course is on the exploration of selected principles, concepts and theories of nutrition. These are studied in conjunction with diet therapy. Emphasis is given to nutrition fundamentals for health maintenance throughout the life cycles of diverse populations. Chronic diseases, weight control and athletic performance are extrapolated. Application of theoretical and empirical knowledge in using nutritional assessment relative to individual client nutritional needs is determined. Variables affecting nutrition such as culture, religion, physiology, and medical regimens are studied.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SGT101 Introduction to Surgical Technology**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course is designed to introduce the student to the field of surgical technology. Topics will include the history of surgery and surgical technology, the surgical patient, death and dying, laws and ethics, health care facilities, communication and teamwork. The knowledge gained during this course will provide the students with the necessary foundations to progress to the next level of courses.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SGT105 Asepsis and Sterile Technique**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

A variety of topics pertaining to surgical asepsis and aseptic technique, including decontamination, sterilization, and disinfection will be introduced in this course. The students will be exposed to implementing aseptic technique in the operating room, wearing proper attire, how to perform a proper hand washing, surgical hand scrub, and donning and removal of surgical gown and gloves for the operating room (OR). Environmental hazards and risk factors associated with the hospital and OR environment are reviewed.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SGT110 Instrumentation and Surgical Applications**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Students will learn the different types of sutures, needles and staplers used during surgery as well as the steps in wound healing and complications. Additional topics will include; biomechanics and computer technology as well as the different types of energy sources students will encounter in surgery. Finally, students will be introduced to the common categories of surgical instruments and their functions.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SGT115 Surgical Case Management**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab)

Students will learn the steps of surgical case management to include preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative patient care, creation and maintenance of the sterile field, patient positioning, draping procedures, and surgical procedure progression. Lab instruction will be included to apply theory to practice. The knowledge gained during this course will provide the students with the necessary skills needed to progress to the next level of training.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT101, SGT105*

### **SGT120 Diagnostic, General, Obstetric and Gynecological Surgery**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Students will learn several diagnostic procedures as well the benefits and challenges of endoscopic surgery to include robotic-assisted surgery. The students will learn the concepts that are integral to both general obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Topics will include patient positioning, skin preparation, draping, incisions, anatomy, instrumentation, special supplies and equipment, the scheme of the procedures and steps necessary to properly assist the surgeon in performing the most common procedures in these specialties.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT105, SGT110*

### **SGT125 Ophthalmic, Otorhinolaryngology, Maxillofacial and Pediatric Surgery**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Students will learn the concepts that are integral to ophthalmic, otorhinolaryngologic, maxillofacial, and pediatric surgery. Topics will include patient positioning, skin preparation, draping, incisions, anatomy, instrumentation, special supplies and equipment, the scheme of the procedures, and steps necessary to properly assist the surgeon in performing the most common procedures in these specialties.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT105, SGT110*

### **SGT130 Plastic, Genitourinary and Orthopedic Surgery**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

The students will learn the concepts that are integral to plastics, genitourinary, and orthopedic surgery. Topics will include patient positioning, skin preparation, draping incisions, anatomy, instrumentation, special supplies and equipment, the scheme of the procedures, and steps necessary to properly assist the surgeon in performing the most common procedures in these specialties.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT105, SGT110*

### **SGT135 Cardiothoracic, Vascular and Neurology Surgery**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

Students will learn the concepts that are integral to cardiothoracic, peripheral vascular, and neurosurgery. Topics will include patient positioning, skin preparation, draping, incisions, anatomy, instrumentation, special supplies and equipment, scheme of the procedures, and steps necessary to properly assist the surgeon in performing the most common procedures in these specialties.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT105, SGT110*

### **SGT205 Pharmacology and Anesthesia**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course will provide an introduction to surgical pharmacology, the common types of medications, agents and drugs used for surgical procedures. Students will be exposed to properties, actions, and routes of administration, risks, and dosage calculations. The course will introduce students learning the appropriate procedures for handling drugs in the surgical setting, the functions of anesthesia care intraoperatively and postoperatively, the medications and drugs used to provide general, regional and local anesthesia, patient monitoring, and the role of the surgical technologist in monitoring such drugs. Students will also learn about emergency situations and the function of the surgical technologist during emergencies.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT105*

**SGT210 Simulation: Diagnostic, Endoscopy, General, Genitourinary, Obstetric and Gynecological Procedures**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course places the student into a laboratory environment in which students will develop and reinforce the practices and principles of the surgical technologist in a simulated operating room environment. Students will be participating in a variety of simulated surgical procedures involving diagnostic, endoscopic, general, genitourinary, obstetric, and gynecologic surgery designed to simulate an actual working operating room complete with equipment, instrumentation, and simulated patients. The students will learn and perform the different roles of the sterile and non-sterile team members with a large concentration focused on the STSR position.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT115***SGT215 Simulation: Ophthalmic, Otorhinolaryngology, Oral, Maxillofacial and Plastic Surgery**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course will continue the surgical simulation while building team skills and experience. The students will be assigned increasing complex surgical procedures in ophthalmic, ENT, oral, maxillofacial, plastic, and Genitourinary surgery. Students will be required to perform the pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative duties of care of the surgical patient performing the roles of all sterile and non-sterile team members. An emphasis will be placed on aseptic and sterile technique while building speed and skills necessary to function in the operating room.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT115***SGT220 Simulation: Orthopedic, Cardiothoracic, Vascular and Neurosurgery**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture / 40 Lab)

This course will continue the surgical simulation while building team skills and experience. The students will be assigned increasing complex surgical procedures in orthopedic, cardiothoracic, vascular, and neurosurgery and will be required to perform the pre-operative, intra-operative, and post-operative patient care of all sterile and non-sterile team members. A comprehensive skills assessment will be performed on students throughout this course to evaluate the student's ability to provide safe and effective patient care prior to placement in the clinical setting.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT115***SGT225 ST Capstone and Certification Review**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

This course is a review of the core surgical technology curriculum. The lecture and activities are designed to reinforce and review the program content from inception to completion with a focus on student performance, comprehension, and group information sessions. The students participate on several practice certification exams as a precursor to the NBSTSA Certified Surgical Technologist Certification Examination at the conclusion of the program.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT220***SGT230 ST Capstone and Career Development**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

This course provides additional review of the core surgical technology curriculum. The lecture and activities are designed to reinforce and review the program content from inception to completion with a focus on student performance, comprehension, and group information sessions. In addition, the students will learn the necessary skills to create a professional resume, cover letter, and skills to interview effectively, and prepare to enter into the workforce during the Career Development section. The students will sit for and be required to pass a practice certification exam as a precursor to the NBSTSA Certified Surgical Technologist Certification Exam. Students will be required to sit for the NBSTSA Certified Surgical Technologist Certification Examination at the conclusion of this course. The student is not required to pass the Certification exam to pass the course.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT220***SGT280 OR Externship Rotation**

9.0 Credits

270 Clock Hours (270 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-

hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): SGT220*

**SGT290 OR Externship Rotation**

8.0 Credits

240 Clock Hours (240 Externship)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed, is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): All preceding Surgical Technology program courses*

**SOC101 Sociology**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture)

Sociology is the systematic study of the relationship between human beings and society. In this course, students examine basic sociological principles, concepts, and theories in the context of human culture, societies, the socialization process, and various types of stratification. Students also explore and compare the various historic, cultural, and social frameworks of the world and learn to appreciate unique cultural identities. In addition, this course helps students learn to analyze and interpret historic as well as contemporary social issues in the U.S. and around the world.

*Prerequisite(s): None*



## STAFF AND FACULTY

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 3, 8, and 9.*

---

### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Campus President	Timothy Campagna
Business Office Manager	Sandy Angelini Apicella
Business Office Administrator	Tomeka McCutcheon
Business Office Administrator	Kaylee Destine
Registrar	Brittany Knox

### **ADMISSIONS**

Director of Admissions	Dustin C. Hall
Assistant Director of Admissions	Tracy Main
Admissions Coordinator	Nicole P Constantine
Admissions Advisor	Khadija Alasow
Admissions Advisor	Sarah Keggs
Admissions Advisor	Jerome Kelley
Admissions Advisor	Christina L. McClaskey
Admissions Advisor	Jennifer Sharpe
Admissions Advisor	Natalie Ocasio

### **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	David Achille
Career Services Advisor	Lanetta Cannon
Career Services Advisor	Fatumo Hassan

### **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Deidre Vance
Assistant Director or Financial Aid	Jasmine Saunders
Financial Aid Advisor	Seth Carnes
Financial Aid Advisor	Tiffany Joiner
Financial Aid Advisor	Noah McDonald

### **LIBRARY**

Learning Resource Center Manager	Laura Cheng
----------------------------------	-------------

### **STUDENT SERVICES**

Hybrid Coordinator	Crystal Johnson
Student Success Coordinator	Jeff Edmister
Student Success Coordinator	Lydia Levy-Owens

### **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

#### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Malik Z. Iqbal, MSBN, MSCS, BA, A.A.S.E. (Full-Time)

*Master of Business Administration, University of Management and Technology, Pakistan*

*Master of Computer Science, Institute of Computer Science, Lahore, Pakistan*

*Bachelor of Arts, The University of Punjab, Punjab, Pakistan*

*Associates of Electronics Engineering, Taylor Business Institute, Chicago, IL*

**DEAN OF NURSING**

Jessica Smallenbarger, RN (FT)

*Master of Science, Nursing, Otterbein University, Westerville, OH*

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Mount Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

**EDUCATION MANAGER**

Crystal Johnson, CMA, A.A.S. Applied Science

*ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, RETZ TECH CENTER, CENTERVILLE, OH*

*WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY, FAIRBORN, OH*

**EDUCATION MANAGER**

Lisa Shepherd, MBA Leadership

*Master of Business Administration, Franklin University, OH*

*Green Belt – Lean Six Sigma*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Amanda Hilliard, CMA (FT)

*Diploma, Medical Assisting, Fairfield Adult Education, Carroll, OH*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF HVAC-R**

Mark Spence, BS Management (FT)

*Bachelor of Management, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

LaVetta Reliford, MS, RT (R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Master of Science, Radiologic Sciences, Midwestern State College, Wichita, TX*

*Bachelor of Arts, Healthcare Administration, Ottawa University, Kansas City, KS*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY*

*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Monica Wiley, BS, Psychology, A.A.S. Surgical Technology (FT)

*Bachelor of PSYCHOLOGY, WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY, FAIRBORN, OH.*

*ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, DAYTON, OH.*

**FACULTY****GENERAL EDUCATION**

Vincent Nerone, MD, PhD (FT)

*Associate of Health Science, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, OH*

*PHD, Medical/Surgical Podiatry, Kent State University, Independence, OH*

*Residency completion, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

Cynthia A. Rogers, MSE, BSBC (FT)

*Master of Science in Education, University of Southern California, LA, CA*

*Bachelor of Science in Biology and Chemistry, University of Alabama, Huntsville, AL*

Justin Smolinski, PhD (FT)

*PhD, Ohio State University Nutrition Program, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science, Nutrition, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

## **SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Laura Gallina, A.A.S. (FT)

*Associate of Applied Science, Surgical Technology, Brown Mackie College, Canton OH*

## **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

Alisha Guerrero, MBA, BIS, RT (R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Master of Business, Shawnee State University, Portsmouth, OH*

*Bachelor of Integrated Studies, Shawnee State University, Portsmouth, OH*

*Associate of Radiology, Shawnee State University, Portsmouth, OH*

*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

Antonia Blair, MSE, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (AART) (FT)

*Master of Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Bachelor of Arts, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Associates in Radiology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

## **ALLIED HEALTH**

Demetria Hammonds, MA, BLS (FT)

*Diploma in Medical Assisting, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

Bonita Slade, BSHE, (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Health Education, Alabama State University, Montgomery, AL*

Donald Wallen, BSRS, RT (R) (ARRT) (PT)

*Bachelor of Science, Radiologic Sciences, PIMA Medical Institute, Tucson, AZ*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

Antonia Blair, MSE, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (AART) (FT)

*Master of Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Bachelor of Arts, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Associates in Radiology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

Kimyada Richardson, GXMO, ESTI (FT)

*General X-ray Machine Operator, Specialized Topics in Areas of Radiologic Sciences, Toledo, OH*

*Licensed Aesthetician, OSU Spa School, Columbus, OH*

## **HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION FACULTY**

Dean R. Platt, HVAC/R-C (FT)

*Certified HVAC/R Technician, Ohio Skills Center, Jackson, OH*

David Gorham (PT)

*Electronics major, Indiana Vocational Technical College, Richmond, IN*

Daniel Walton (FT)

*Associate Degree, Heating/Air Conditioning, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

*Associate Degree, Manufacturing Technology, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

*Certificate, Climate Control, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

## **NURSING FACULTY**

Joan Adams, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ  
Bachelor of Science, Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, OH  
Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Zeinabu Ali, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Walden University, online  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Western Governors' University, UT*

Wilana Anderson, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO  
Associate of Science in Nursing, American Institute of Alternative Medicine, Columbus, OH*

Rachel Apau (Watkins), RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH  
Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Columbus, OH  
Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

K Ashworth, RN (PT)

*Doctorate of Nursing Practice, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH  
Master of Business Administration, Healthcare Administration, Franklin University, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Capital University, Columbus, OH  
Diploma in Nursing, community Hospital School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Rachelle Bond, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mount Vernon Nazarene, Mansfield, OH  
Associates Degree in Nursing, Marion Technical College, Marion, OH*

Ariana Brown, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Associates Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Amber Caplan, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, University of Toledo, Toledo, OH*

Julie Coughlin, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL  
Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Kent State University, Tuscarawas, OH*

Diana Cremeans, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Western Governor's University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH  
Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

Michelle Cutshall, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Freemont, OH*

Joslyn Daniel, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice, Purdue Global  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Kaplan University, Online  
Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Carol Doan, RN (PT)

*PhD, Instructional Design, Capella University, Minneapolis MN  
Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing with certificate in gerontology, Ohio University, Athens OH  
RN Diploma, Good Samaritan School of Nursing, Zanesville, OH*

Debra Dolph, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, IN*

Cathy Dull, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University Athens, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, University of Toledo Community College, Toledo OH*

Michael English, RN (PT)

*Master of Science, Healthcare Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Associate of Science in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Robert Shawn Ford, RN (PT)

*Master of Healthcare Administration, University of Arizona Global  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Central Ohio Technical College, Newark, OH*

Kathryn Gelhaus, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Central Ohio Technical College, Newark, OH*

Stacy Greiner, RN

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Cindy Hensley, RN (PT)

*Master of Applied Clinical & Preclinical Research, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio  
Associate of Applied Science, Kent State University, Kent OH*

Christina Hobbs, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH  
Medical Assisting, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

Roslee Jaars, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana Wesleyan University, Online  
Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Victoria Leahy, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH  
Associates Degree in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*

Solomon Lomo, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*

*Master of Science in Nursing, Doctor of Nursing Practice, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*

*Associate Degree of Nursing, Hocking College, Nelsonville, OH*

Renee McNair, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Freemont, OH*

Chandra Messinger, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associates Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Yaw Nkansah-Wiafe, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, COTC, Newark, OH*

Roberta M. Novak, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor's Degree in Education, John Carroll University, University Hts., OH*

Molly Peters-Roberts, RN (FT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Ashland University, Ashland, OH*

*Family Nurse Practitioner, Ashland University, Ashland, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Wright State University, Dayton, OH*

Grace Pfeil, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, CSCC, Columbus, OH*

Samiecka S. Reaves, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Colorado Technical University, Colorado Springs, CO*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Academy of Health Science, Wilmington, DE*

Simeon Rickert, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Maria College, Albany, NY*

*Bachelor of History, UCSD, La Jolla, CA*

Mary Scott, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

Martha Sex, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Marion Technical College, OH*

Melissa Sheppard, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Health Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, OH*

Shane Smith, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Springfield School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Lola Swidler, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Online  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH  
Licensed Practical Nurse, Tri-Rivers Career Center*

Ellen Umsted, RN (PT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Bachelor of Science Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Ann Weindel, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Wright State University College of Nursing, Dayton, OH  
LPN to RN Transition, Clark State Community College, Springfield, OH  
Licensed Practical Nursing Diploma, Hi-Point Career Center, Bellefontaine, OH*

Jonathan Willis, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Gonzaga University, Online  
Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH  
Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Davene Yankle, RN (FT)

*Master in Human Services, Franklin University, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

# INDEX

---

<b>ACADEMIC POLICIES &amp; SERVICES</b> .....	<b>36-52</b>
Academic Achievement/Grading .....	36
Academic Appeals .....	41
Academic Honors.....	37
Academic Improvement Plans .....	51
Academic Leave of Absence (ALOA) .....	43
Attendance .....	41
Brief Periods of Non-Enrollment or Standard Period of Non-Enrollment (SPN) .....	42
Career Services .....	52
Clinical Evaluation .....	38
Clinicals and Externships .....	47
Clock Hour of Instruction.....	45
Clock to Credit Hour Conversion Formula .....	45
College Closures .....	46
Counseling/Advisement .....	40
Course Add/Drop.....	46
Course Audit .....	39
Course Programming .....	46
Course Refresher .....	39
Course Repeat Policy.....	38
Educational Delivery Systems.....	45
Faculty Evaluations .....	51
Graduation Requirements .....	40
Incomplete Grade Policy .....	38
Learning Resource Center.....	51
Licensure, Certification, and Registration .....	40
Make-Up Work.....	42
Maximum Class Size.....	46
Student Handbooks .....	40
Tardiness/Early Departure .....	42
Transcript of Grades.....	40
Tutoring .....	41
Withdrawal.....	44
<b>ACADEMIC PROGRAMS</b> .....	<b>21-35</b>
<b>DIPLOMA PROGRAMS</b> .....	<b>21</b>
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.....	21
Medical Assisting.....	23
Medical Assisting with Basic X-Ray Operation .....	25
Practical Nursing .....	27



<b>ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS.....</b>	<b>29</b>
Nursing.....	29
Radiologic Technology.....	31
Surgical Technology.....	34
<b>ADMISSIONS INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>8-10</b>
Additional Requirements for Specific Programs.....	9-11
Admissions Requirements and Procedures.....	8
Availability of GED Testing.....	17
General Admissions Requirements.....	8
Health and Immunization Requirements.....	12
Nursing Program Health and Clinical Requirements.....	13
Orientation.....	18
Readmission.....	18
Transfer of Credit.....	19
<b>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.....</b>	<b>76-97</b>
<b>FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.....</b>	<b>56-62</b>
Additional Information Regarding Financial Assistance Programs.....	59
Federal Direct Loan Program (FDLP).....	56
Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) Loan Program.....	56
Federal Pell Grant.....	56
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG).....	56
Federal Work-Study Program (FWSP).....	56
Return of Title IV Funds Policy.....	58
Satisfactory Academic Progress.....	59
School, Private, State, and Local Financial Resources.....	57
Verification.....	57
Veteran’s Benefits.....	57
<b>GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....</b>	<b>73-75</b>
Arbitration.....	74
<b>HOLIDAY/BREAK CALENDAR.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>INDEX.....</b>	<b>105-107</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION &amp; OVERVIEW.....</b>	<b>3-7</b>
Accommodations for Students with Disabilities.....	7
Accreditation, Licenses, and Approvals.....	3
Consumer Information.....	3
Critical Strengths of Fortis College.....	6
Facilities and Equipment.....	6
Mission and Purposes.....	4
Non-Discrimination Statement.....	7
Nursing Programs Philosophy.....	5
Program and Policy Changes.....	6
<b>STAFF &amp; FACULTY.....</b>	<b>98-104</b>
<b>START DATES.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>STUDENT POLICIES.....</b>	<b>63-72</b>

Anti-Hazing Policy .....	65
Behavior and Student Accountability .....	63
Copyright Protection Policy .....	65
Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act .....	69
Cyberbullying .....	67
Disciplinary Action .....	68
Dress Code .....	67
Drug and Alcohol Policy .....	68
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) .....	70
Field Trips .....	72
HIPAA Requirement .....	72
Housing Assistance .....	72
Internet Usage .....	65
Non-Smoking/Non-Tobacco Policy .....	68
Personal Property .....	70
Professional Liability & Student Accident Insurance .....	71
Social Media .....	66
Student Activities .....	72
Student Appeal Process .....	69
Student Rights .....	63
Termination or Expulsion Policy .....	69
Title IX and Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) .....	70
Video-Recording or Audio-Recording Policy .....	65
Visitor Policy .....	70
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TUITION AND FEES .....</b>	<b>53-55</b>
Books and Equipment Return Policy .....	55
Cancellation/Rejection Policy .....	54
Other Charges .....	55
Refund and Cancellation Policies .....	53
Right to Cancel .....	54
Tuition Refund Policy .....	54

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023 – 2024 Catalog 8/31/2022, Volume 1 Version 1

Effective date: October 19, 2021

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

***This is effective July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2023.***

***This addendum replaces all prior published COVID-19 addenda.***

### **ADMISSIONS INFORMATION - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

#### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR HYBRID PROGRAMS**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for applicants enrolling in all programs due to the COVID-19 Pandemic.

1. The applicant must sign a Student Information and Acknowledgement Form.
2. The applicant must pass the school's Online Competency Assessment with a minimum score of 70%. Applicants who do not achieve a minimum passing score are eligible to retake the assessment upon completion of related training provided by the school. In the event that the applicant fails to achieve the required score on the second administration of the school's Online Competency Assessment, the applicant may be eligible to take the assessment a third and final time. Applicants who do not achieve the required score on the third and final administration are not permitted to enroll in the hybrid program.

#### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR NURSING & MED TECH PROGRAMS**

Applicants are required to provide evidence that they have received at least the first dose of the COVID-19 vaccine prior to starting one of these programs and must be fully vaccinated (both doses if other than the Johnson & Johnson vaccine) prior to entering a clinical/externship site that requires students to be vaccinated.

Although we list the COVID-19 vaccine as an admissions requirement for the above mentioned programs, we cannot deny any student's ability to start school if they do not plan to get vaccinated against COVID-19 but otherwise meet the entrance requirements as stated in the catalog. Thus, going forward every student who enrolls in one of the affected programs must sign the **COVID-19 Vaccine Acknowledgement**.

## **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL NURSING PROGRAM APPLICANTS - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

1. The applicant must provide a valid form of identification with a picture, name and address. A valid and current driver's license, United States Passport, or Permanent Resident Card are acceptable forms of identification.
2. The applicant must submit a signed Allied Health and Nursing Program waiver. Please note that some clinical sites may require that students have health insurance. Failure to provide the evidence of required insurance coverage may prevent the student from participating in the scheduled clinical experience. The College does not provide health insurance, The College does not provide alternative sites if students do not have the insurance coverage required by a specific clinical site.
3. Applicants must submit to and pass a drug-screening test, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in meeting this requirement as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class (which do not include clinical placements) while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
4. Applicants must submit to and pass a criminal background check, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in meeting this requirement as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class (which do not include clinical placements) while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
5. Hepatitis B immunization is administered as a series of injections. The entire series must be completed as outlined in the Nursing Programs Health and Clinical Requirements. Applicants who experience delays in obtaining initial immunizations as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class (which do not include clinical placements) while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
6. No applicant will be admitted who failed previously in another nursing program.
7. If an applicant attended and dropped from another nursing program but did not technically fail, the applicant's transcript must be reviewed by the campus nursing applicant review committee and DON and a decision will be made as to the applicant's request for admission.

## **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CPR - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

To comply with the CDC precautions during COVID-19, applicants and students in nursing and medical technology programs will be provided with the opportunity to complete an AHA BLS Provider Course within their program prior to the scheduling of clinicals. Students enrolled in the nursing and medical technology programs will be required to comply with all applicable requirements within the timeframes which will be specified by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.

## **ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO DRUG SCREENS, PHYSICALS, CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS, AND IMMUNIZATIONS - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

Applicants who experience delays in obtaining drug tests, physicals, criminal background checks, and initial immunizations as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program. Failure to complete the requirements may result in dismissal from the program.

## **EDUCATIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEMS - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

Courses and student work impacted by the COVID-19 Pandemic will be temporarily delivered via remote modalities, as appropriate.

## **INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY – STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

It is the student's responsibility to complete all coursework within the prescribed time frames. Students may request a grade of Incomplete ("I") at the end of a grading period if the circumstances which are causing the student to request the Incomplete grade are beyond the student's control as a result of COVID-19 related reasons, including, but not limited to, the illness of the student or family member, compliance with a quarantine restriction, or the general disruption to the student's educational experience which prevent him/her from completing the required coursework by the last scheduled day of class. Students must request an Incomplete Grade by submitting a completed Incomplete Grade Request Form to the course instructor. The student's instructor will co-sign the form with the student and the instructor is responsible for obtaining approval signature from the Program Director or Academic Dean before submitting the form to the Registrar for recording.

All incomplete work must be completed and submitted for grading no later than 30 calendar days from the last day of the completed academic term. If there are circumstances that delay the student's submission of the required work within the 30 day period a further extension may be permitted based on the student's situation. The student is responsible to notify the Program Director or Academic Dean of specific circumstances and the plan to complete the required coursework by day 25 of the 30 day period. The Program Director or Academic Dean will review requests for extension of an Incomplete and provide a decision within 4 business days..

At the end of the period granted for the Incomplete a grade of 0 (zero) will be entered for all work still missing and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. If a student is unable to complete the term due to COVID-19 related reasons, the student will receive a grade of E for course attempted in the term.

Credits associated with courses in which an incomplete grade is received will not count as either credits attempted or Minimum Cumulative Credits Completed at the College. They bear no quality points and are not included in the calculation of CGPA.

## **ACADEMIC LEAVE OF ABSENCE - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

Students enrolled in term-based credit hour programs who need to interrupt their program of study due to COVID-19 related issues affecting the student or a member of the student's immediate family (spouse and/or children) are not able to resume training at the within the same term in which the training was interrupted and therefore would not qualify for a Traditional Leave of Absence (TLOA), but would qualify for the Academic Leave of Absence (ALOA) provision. To qualify for this provision, the ALOA must meet all eligibility criteria below, and the student may only return at the beginning of a subsequent term or module. Students enrolled in term-based programs that are approved for an ALOA will begin their grace period on any Federal Student Loan(s) as of their last date of attendance. Furthermore,

Tuition Refund policy as listed in the catalog will be applied and a waiver will be applied under the CARES Act for any refunds required under the Return to Title IV policy.

The following are the criteria for making application and approving an Academic Leave of Absence:

- 1) The student's request and reason(s) for the Leave of Absence must be submitted on an Academic Leave of Absence Request Form in advance of the ALOA. Due to COVID-19, it is recognized that unexpected circumstances may occur which prevent a student from making the ALOA request in advance, the College may choose to grant an ALOA on behalf of a student without having received prior written request as long as the College has received appropriate documentation to support the decision and the student provides the required information at a later date. This would apply in such instances where the student became suddenly ill, or had an immediate family member become suddenly ill that was in need of immediate care, or other COVID-19 related reasons.
- 2) During a documented qualifying emergency, a student who cannot continue attending the course(s), may find it essential to request an ALOA after a term or module has started. The institution is not required to approve this type of ALOA request; however, if the institution grants this type of mid-term ALOA request, the student will receive a grade of E for course attempted in the term.
- 3) The initial leave period requested should be no more than 90 days; however, in certain semester-based programs, the initial ALOA request may be extended to 120 days. If the student requires an extension of the original leave period, the student must apply for an extension and provide new/updated documentation. The request for extension will follow the same approval process as the original request, which requires the written approval from the College. The College cannot extend the period of leave originally requested without a written request from the student (or family member if the student is incapacitated) that includes third-party supporting documentation. All ALOA extension paperwork and documentation must be submitted to the College prior to the student's initial ALOA return date. In any 12month period, the cumulative leave period(s) may be no longer than 180 calendar days.

The applicant for an ALOA will be notified by the Registrar or the Campus President if his or her application for an Academic Leave of Absence has been approved or denied. If the leave is approved, the student will also be notified of the scheduled return date and any other conditions required of the student. All students that are approved for an ALOA must meet with the Financial Aid Department prior to returning to school.

### **WITHDRAWAL - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

In order to remain in "Active" status at the College students must be enrolled in and actively attending at least one course. If students withdraw from all of their classes, or cease to actively attend, they will be withdrawn from the Insert: College, Institute or School in accordance with the Attendance Policy.

A student who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from enrollment in a course is also withdrawn from the institution if the student is only enrolled in one course. However, a student enrolled in multiple courses who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from one or more courses may remain actively enrolled. Students may withdraw from all of their courses, and therefore from the College by notifying the College in writing.

Should students be considering withdrawing from a course or from the Insert: College, Institute or School, they should meet with the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses), or the Campus President in order to gain an appreciation for what the College can do to help them address their problems and to gain a complete understanding of the decision they are about to make. If a student decides to proceed with withdrawal, the student must provide notification to the Campus President and the Registrar in writing and meet with the Director of Financial Aid to understand the Student Responsibility (see below).

Students who withdraw from a course or from the Insert: College, Institute or School due to COVID-19 related reasons will receive a grade of "E". The grade will be recorded on their transcript.

**ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT/GRADING - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

**Other letter grades used by the College include:**

Grade	Description	Affects Credits Attempted	Affects GPA
AU	Audit	No	No
I	Incomplete	No	No
L	Leave of Absence	No	No
W	Withdrawn	Yes	No
WF	Withdrawn Failing	Yes	Yes
TR	Transfer Credit	Yes	No
CR	Block Credit award to LPN students entering ADN program (where applicable)	Yes	No
E	Excused/Emergency Withdrawal related to the COVID-19 Pandemic	No	No

**TUITION AND FEES – STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

**Optional Tablet** - In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, and to assist students to avoid interruption to their education, Fortis College temporarily moved all educational instruction to online delivery. A tablet was made available to order through Fortis College in the amount of \$200.00. This purchase was optional and made available to help accommodate access to online course content.

**FEDERAL WORK STUDY - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

FWS employees working in facilities, either on campus or off campus, that have closed as a result of COVID-19 can continue to be paid during the facilities closure if the closure occurred after the beginning of the students term, the institution is continuing to pay its other employees (including faculty and staff), and the institution continues to pay the required non-federal share.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023 - 2024 Catalog 8/31/2022 Volume 1, Version 2

Effective Date: 2/8/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### INTRODUCION AND OVERVIEW, PAGE 3

#### **ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

Fortis College is an Equal Opportunity Educational institution and does not discriminate in the recruitment and admission of students with respect to race, color, creed, sex, age, handicap, disability, national origin, or any other legally protected characteristics. Applicants, prospective, or current students with disabilities who require academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids in connection with the admissions process, the admissions test and/or their program of study, should contact the Campus President. The Campus President, in consultation with the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc., will work with the applicant and/or prospective student to identify reasonable accommodations and academic adjustments necessary to enable him or her to fully participate in the admissions and educational processes. For applicants, prospective, or current students for the nursing programs, the Campus President will consult with the Vice President of Nursing at Education Affiliates, Inc. Questions about this process may be directed to the Vice President of Education, Karen Ferguson or for nursing students to the Vice President of Nursing, Elaine Foster at the contact information listed below.

If a student wishes to file a complaint regarding any disability discrimination, the student should notify the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc. A student is not required to make an informal resolution attempt. A hearing will be scheduled within five business days of the notification. However, at the discretion of the Institution, the complaint process may be delayed or extended for good cause. Good cause includes, but is not limited to, the unavailability of witnesses or the need for language assistance. At the hearing, the student has the right to present additional relevant evidence and bring witnesses, if desired, to support his or her position.

If the College determines that discrimination based on disability may have occurred, Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the discrimination, prevent its recurrence, address its effects, and provide supportive measures.

Dr. Karen Ferguson PhD  
[karen.ferguson@edaff.com](mailto:karen.ferguson@edaff.com)  
5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
443-678-2143 (voice)  
410-633-1844 (fax)

Elaine Foster PhD, MSN, RN  
[Elaine.Foster@edaff.com](mailto:Elaine.Foster@edaff.com)  
5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
269-208-5098 (voice)



# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023 - 2024 Catalog 8/31/2022 Volume 1, Version 3

Effective Date: 5/11/2023

*Fortis College the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### **START DATES, PAGE 2**

*The May 30, 2023 start date has changed to May **29**, 2023.*

### **INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW**

#### **ACCREDITATION, LICENSES, AND APPROVALS, PAGE 4**

Institutional and program assessments are conducted periodically by qualified examiners and members of the College's accrediting body and/or by accrediting teams. The purpose of these assessments is to examine and evaluate compliance of the College's programs, staff, and faculty with accrediting standards and state and federal regulations.

Licensure indicates only that minimum standards have been met; it is not an endorsement or guarantee of quality. Licensure is not equivalent to or synonymous with an accreditation by an accrediting agency recognized by the U. S. Department of Education.

- Fortis College has institutional accreditation from the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES), 6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730, North Bethesda, MD 20852. 301.291.7550
- Fortis College is registered with the State Board of Career Colleges and Schools, 30 E. Broad Street, Suite 2481, Columbus, OH 43215; phone: (614)-466-2752 or toll-free 1-(877)-275-4219. The State Board of Career Colleges and Schools Registration Number for Fortis College is 06-03-1780B
- Fortis College offers the Fortis College Practical Nursing and Associate Degree in Nursing programs. The Fortis College Practical Nursing program and the Associate Degree in Nursing program has full approval by the Ohio Board of Nursing. The Ohio Board of Nursing is located at 17 South High Street, Suite 400, Columbus, OH 43215- 7410; phone: (614)-466-3947.
- The Radiologic Technology program is programmatically accredited by the Joint Review Commission on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT), 20 N. Wacker Dr., Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-3182. (312) 704-5300. Program information and effectiveness outcomes may be accessed at [www.jrcert.org](http://www.jrcert.org)
- The Surgical Technology Program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs ([www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org)) upon the recommendation of the Accreditation Review Council on Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting.
  - Accreditation Review Council on Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting, 19751 E. Main St., Ste. #339, Parker, CO 80138, phone: (303) 694-9262, [www.arcstsa.org](http://www.arcstsa.org)

- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs, 9355 - 113th St. N, #7709 Seminole, FL 33775, phone: (727) 210-2350, [www.caahep.org](http://www.caahep.org).
- Fortis College is exempt from authorization by the Indiana Commission for Higher Education's Board for Proprietary Education due to lack of physical presence in the state, per Indiana Code 21-18.5-6-2 and the agency's Statement on Physical Presence found at <https://www.in.gov/bpe/files/Application-for-Initial-Institutional-Authorization-Physical-Presence-V26-2022.05.01.pdf>.

Fortis College accreditation, approvals, and membership certificates are displayed in the lobby. Students may receive a copy of the College's accreditation, licensure, or other approvals by submitting a written request to the College President. Any questions regarding accreditation, licensure, or approvals should be directed to the College President. Students may also contact the agencies listed above for information regarding the school's accreditation, licensure, and approvals.

## **ADMISSIONS INFORMATION**

### **HEALTH AND IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS MEDICAL ASSISTING PROGRAM, PAGE 13**

Students in the Medical Assisting program must either present documentation of having had Hepatitis B injections 1 and 2 and a TB test within an acceptable timeframe or must complete the first two Hepatitis B injections and a TB test at least one quarter prior to the term in which they take any externship course. If the TB test result is positive, a chest X-ray test must be completed.

If there are any questions regarding these requirements, students should make an appointment to speak with the Program Director and/or: Dean of Education.

### **READMISSION, PAGE 17**

A former student who withdrew in good standing may make an application for readmission to his or her program of study. Students who dropped or were withdrawn from a program and wish to return to the same program can do so within three years (36 months) of their last date of attendance (LDA) and within one year (12 months) of their LDA for truck driving programs. Generally, a student will not be considered for readmission more than twice unless there are exceptional extenuating circumstances, such as military deployment, major emergency medical issues, or an unexpected disaster that temporarily prevents the student from continuing in the program. Any exception must be approved by the National Director of Restart Programs. The applicant for readmission must satisfactorily demonstrate that the barriers that prevented the student from successfully completing his or her program during the previous enrollment have been resolved, and that there is a reasonable probability he or she can complete the program of study. Former students approved for readmission must meet all current program admissions requirements.

A former student who wishes to be considered for admission to a different program of study should contact the Admissions office. The Admissions Director should consult with the Dean/Director of Education or the Program Director to determine the appropriate transfer of credits, Satisfactory Academic Progress status, and course scheduling prior to enrolling the student.

Former students in any of the nursing programs who have been dismissed for academic failure are only eligible to be considered for readmission if they have submitted an appeal and the appeal has been granted. Refer to the Appeal Policy for questions regarding the appeal process. Any students who have been dismissed for conduct violations, including violations of academic integrity, are not permitted to re-enter any of the Education Affiliates' programs, which includes Fortis, St. Paul's School of Nursing, All-State Career Schools, or Denver College of Nursing. All nursing students approved for readmission must have current CPR certification, immunizations and must submit a new drug test and background check.

A former student seeking readmission to the same program must apply for readmission by submitting a Readmission Application to the Student Success Coordinator or the staff person designated to coordinate readmissions. The applicant must meet with the Student Success Coordinator, or the staff person designated to coordinate readmissions to discuss and document

the circumstances that led to the prior withdrawal and what the applicant has done to ensure that these or other issues will not interrupt the completion of the program of study if the applicant is approved for readmission.

Applications for re-admission are reviewed by a committee comprised of the Campus President, Academic Dean, and/or the Dean of Nursing, the Business Office Manager, and Director of Financial Aid, or their designees. The applicant must meet all current admissions and readmission requirements for the program of study. Applicants approved for readmission are required to meet with the Business Office Manager and the Director of Financial Aid (or their designees) and complete all necessary applications and documents to ensure that his or her past and future tuition and fees obligations will be satisfied in a timely manner. Applicants approved for readmission will have their transcripts reviewed by the Dean of Nursing/Dean or Director of Education who will determine which course credit(s) previously earned will be counted toward program completion and the course(s) which need to be repeated. Approval of an applicant for readmission is subject to space availability.

A student dismissed for failure to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements may apply for readmission if there is reasonable probability that he or she can achieve the grades necessary to raise the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) and can increase his or her credits earned to credits attempted ratio to comply with the institution's SAP policy. If approved for readmission, the student will reenter in a status of Academic Probation. A student may remain in a status of Academic Probation for only one quarter/semester. A student who fails to meet SAP after the first quarter/semester will be dismissed. In addition, a student readmitted in a status of Academic Probation for the purpose of regaining SAP status is not eligible for any form of federal grant, loan, or work study funding until he or she corrects the condition that caused the loss of SAP standing (See SAP policy for specific requirements). If a readmitted student does not qualify for financial aid, he or she is responsible for the payment of all new tuition and fees from his or her own resources until such time as the student may prequalify for student financial assistance.

A readmitted student is required to sign a new enrollment agreement which lists the current tuition and fees, the revised graduation date, and acknowledges receipt of any other required disclosures. The student must be current with any unpaid balance from his or her prior enrollment unless payment arrangements have been established by the Campus President/Director. With assistance from the Registrar, the Dean of Nursing or Dean/Director of Education will establish a course schedule for program completion.

## **TRANSFER OF CREDIT, PAGE 18**

Transfer of credit is always the decision of the individual college or university, and is controlled by the receiving institution. Accreditation does not guarantee transfer of credits. Students interested in transferring credits earned at Fortis College should check with the receiving institution directly to determine to what extent, if any, credits can be transferred.

The request to transfer credit must be initiated by the applicant or student. Requests for transfer credit should be submitted prior to enrollment, and only under extenuating circumstances may an exception be made with the approval of the Campus President, in which case all necessary documents must be received no later than 14 calendar days after the start date or re-entry date of the student's program.

To apply for consideration of credits previously earned, students must request official transcripts be sent directly to the College to the attention of the Registrar. Students may be required to provide a relevant catalog and/or other relevant documents regarding the course(s) to be considered. Foreign transcripts must be translated into English and be evaluated by a member agency of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

### **Criteria**

In order to be considered, the institution where the credit was previously earned must be accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) at the time the student earned the credits. If students earned educational credits at a post-secondary institution outside the United States and not accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education at the time the student earned the credits, then that postsecondary institution must have equivalent accreditation standing with the central accrediting body in its country of residence at the time the student earned the credits.

Courses for which applicants would like to request transfer credit must meet the applicable criteria listed below:

- Courses in general taken at an institution outside of Education Affiliates must have been completed within the previous five years (60 months). Individuals holding an earned associate or higher degree are exempt from the time limit in this paragraph, except as noted below.

- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have been completed within the past five years (60 months).
- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have a grade of “B” or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- All other courses must have a grade of “C” or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- Learning objectives or competencies of courses submitted for transfer credit must be comparable to the courses Fortis College in order for transfer credit to be awarded.
- The maximum allowable transfer credit that can be awarded is 50% of the total program credits unless specified otherwise in a particular program.
  - The Campus will accept credit earned in a similarly titled program from another affiliated College or Institute up to a maximum of 75% of the credit hours in the program unless specified otherwise in a particular program.
- When a warranted need for exception to the time limit as stipulated in the preceding paragraphs arises, it must be carefully evaluated at the campus level and presented with justification to the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates for approval.

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and DANTES Subject Standardized Test (DSST) examinations in subject areas equivalent to courses within the student’s program. The student must provide official documentation in order to be considered for possible award of course credit. Minimum scores required in order to receive transfer credit are as follows:

- AP scores of 4 or higher
- CLEP scaled scores of 60 or higher
- DANTES scores of 434 or higher (only scores from DANTES exams taken after 2008 will be considered).

The College does not award credit for life or work experience.

#### **Additional Requirements for Specific Programs**

- With the exception of the RN to BSN program, nursing courses completed at another postsecondary institution are not eligible for transfer credit (i.e., a course with an “NUR” or “PNR” prefix). The only exceptions are nursing courses completed at another affiliated nursing programs. Acceptance of these nursing credits is subject to approval by the Dean of Nursing. Evidence of skill competency may be required.
- For the RN to BSN program, transfer credit from other institutions will only be accepted for online courses. No transfer credit will be awarded for RN to BSN courses delivered at a residential campus.
- Radiologic Technology students must complete at least 51% of all concentration courses at the College. Therefore, students may receive transfer credit for no more than 49% of concentration courses in the program.
- In the Nursing program, students entering with an unrestricted LPN license and proof of completing an approved practical nursing program are awarded Block Credits in Anatomy and Physiology I (AHP216), Fundamentals of Human Nutrition (SCI115), Human Growth and Development (PSY278), and Foundations of Nursing (NUR104). Further credit may also be granted for Introduction to Informatics (CMP105) if there is proof of taking a similarly titled course on the official practical nursing transcripts.
  - Students must request official transcripts for their practical nursing program as proof of completion.
  - There is no evaluation of the official transcripts needed in order to award the Block Credits. They are simply needed for the file.
  - Transcripts can be used further to process additional transfer credits if necessary.
  - Courses that earn Block Credits are awarded a CR grade.

#### **Veterans**

A Veterans Administration (VA) funded student enrolling in any of the Campus programs with prior credit from another school or military education or skills training will be evaluated according to the Transfer Credit Policy for all students. All veterans and other students eligible for VA funding should apply for credit for previously completed training. The Campus will evaluate and grant credit, if appropriate. Training time will be adjusted, and tuition reduced proportionately if credit is granted for previous training. The VA and the student will be notified.

The Campus must receive and evaluate official transcripts from all postsecondary schools previously attended by a Veteran and the Veteran’s military transcripts before enrollment can be certified. It is the Veteran’s responsibility to request all transcripts and pay any fees assessed by the previously attended school(s).

### **Appeal Process**

1. Students who wish to appeal a decision must appeal in writing to the Campus President/Director.
  - a. The student must write a letter, stating very clearly why they should receive credit.
  - b. The student must supply additional documentation to support the appeal. If no additional documentation is received, the appeal will be automatically denied.
2. All appeals should be requested within 14 days of the decision to deny credit.
3. Decisions related to appeals will be returned to students within 14 days of their receipt.

### **Returning or Transferring Students**

If students wish to transfer between programs at the same school, students should seek guidance from the Director of Education and the Registrar. The Director of Education will work with students seeking to transfer to a different program to determine if any of the courses or learning from the current or prior program of study is applicable and can be transferred into the proposed new program with credit granted accordingly.

1. Students transferring from one Education Affiliates campus to another must have all previous credits evaluated for transfer credits.
  - a. Students that have passed a class at another Education Affiliates campus with the same course code as the program they are enrolling into will receive transfer credits for grades of D or higher if a D is passing for that program.
  - b. Courses that are not a part of the enrolled program will be evaluated for transfer credits as per normal policy.
  - c. This is applicable for campus-to-campus transfers within the same program, and campus to campus transfers into new programs that share course codes.
2. Students who are re-enrolling into the same Campus or re-entering into a new program or program version will have all applicable courses Associated to the new program. Any courses that cannot be Associated may be evaluated for transfer credit.
  - a. Associated courses are evaluated and documented like transfer credits, using the same forms and procedure.
  - b. Applicable courses are those course codes that are the same between programs.
  - c. All courses are Associated, whether passed, failed or withdrawn, and should be included in all future SAP calculations for the program.
  - d. Shared courses with a D or higher will not need to be retaken, unless that is considered a failing grade in the new program.

### **Articulation Agreement(s)**

Fortis College has no established articulation agreements.

### **STUDENT PHYSICAL LOCATION, PAGE 19**

Fortis College reviews admissions applications and may enroll students who are residents of Ohio and Indiana only. The student's address of residency as reflected on government issued identification, mail reflecting the student's address, student attestation, lease agreement, or other verified documentation of physical location will be utilized to determine state of residency. Documentation must be provided at the time of enrollment. This policy is applicable to all students enrolled at Fortis College in Ohio.

Should the student change their address while enrolled at Fortis College the student is required to notify the School's Registrar to make an update to their physical location as needed. Should the student move out of one of the above listed states while enrolled at Fortis College, the College may be required to withdraw the student from the program prior to completion. Students must notify the campus of a change in physical location within 30 days and provide proof of location change via approved documentation as noted above.

## **ACADEMIC POLICIES**

### **BRIEF PERIODS OF NON-ENROLLMENT OR STANDARD PERIOD OF NON-ENROLLMENT (SPN), PAGE 41**

SPN's will not exceed a 6-week period plus scheduled holiday breaks and must be non-consecutive. An SPN is used on the rare occasion that outside factors beyond the control of the institution occur, such as weather events or other outside factors that

could prevent normal scheduled classes. The SPN status may also be employed to support a student's progression and is applied when a student has a course that is not available. The SPN status is not to be used in conjunction with externship courses or included in the Satisfactory Academic Progress calculation.

There are five required steps that must be completed prior to the approval of the SPN enrollment status:

- 1) The student must be currently enrolled and actively attending a program of study that delivers instruction in modules.
- 2) The student must have successfully completed at least one grading period, have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, be making Satisfactory Academic Progress, be current in his or her tuition and fees obligation, and have satisfactorily completed all student financial assistance requirements.
- 3) The student must be able to return to the same payment period, or term for which the SPN is granted. For standard term programs a SPN can only be granted in the first child module of the parent term.
- 4) The Campus President and Financial Aid Director **must** approve the SPN request.
- 5) Any SPN means that the School will not charge the tuition, books or fees for the module of instruction for which the student is not in attendance.

## GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

### GRIEVANCE POLICY FOR INDIANA RESIDENTS, PAGE 74

The Commission for Higher Education is responsible for responding to formal complaints against public, independent non-profit and proprietary institutions of higher education in Indiana. If students have concerns related to classroom situations which have not been resolved satisfactorily, or if the complaint cannot be resolved, the student should file a complaint through the complaint form of the Commission. The online complaint form can be found on the website at: <https://www.in.gov/che/2744.htm>.

## STAFF AND FACULTY PAGE, 96

### ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Campus President	Mark Sullivan
Business Office Manager	Sandy Angelini Apicella Business
Office Administrator	Tomeka McCutcheon
Business Office Administrator	Kaylee Destine
IT Support Specialist	Barry Birschbach
Registrar	Brittany Knox
Registrar	Randi Brasty
Receptionist	Barbara Davis
Receptionist	Mykayla McCutcheon
Facility Technician	Grant Jaars

### ADMISSIONS

Director of Admissions	Dustin C. Hall
Assistant Director of Admissions	Tracy Main
Admissions Coordinator	Nicole Constantine
Admissions Advisor	Armani Dortch
Admissions Advisor	Mathew Hall
Admissions Advisor	Sarah Kegg
Admissions Advisor	Jerome Kelley
Admissions Advisor	Jennifer Sharpe

## **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	David Achille
Career Services Advisor	Lanetta Cannon
Career Services Advisor	Fatumo Hassan

## **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Deidre Vance
Assistant Director of Financial Aid	Jasmine Saunders
Financial Aid Advisor	Tiffany Joiner
Financial Aid Advisor	Noah McDonald
Financial Aid Advisor	Austin Kelly

## **LIBRARY**

Learning Resource Center Manager Laura Cheng

## **STUDENT SERVICES**

Hybrid Coordinator	Crystal Johnson
Student Success Coordinator	Jeff Edmister
Student Success Coordinator	Lydia Levy-Owens

## **NURSING STAFF**

Nursing Office Manager	Michelle A. Uhler
Clinical Administrator	Katrina Youngquist
Administrative Assistant	Mary Mott

## **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Malik Z. Iqbal, MSBN, MSCS, BA, A.A.S.E. (FT)

*Master of Business Administration, University of Management and Technology, Pakistan*  
*Master of Computer Science, Institute of Computer Science, Lahore, Pakistan*  
*Bachelor of Arts, The University of Punjab, Punjab, Pakistan*  
*Associates of Electronics Engineering, Taylor Business Institute, Chicago, IL*

### **DEAN OF NURSING**

Jessica Smallenbarger, RN (FT)

*Master of Science, Nursing, Otterbein University, Westerville, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Mount Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

### **ASSOCIATE DEAN OF NURSING**

Stacy Greiner, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

### **EDUCATION MANAGER**

Crystal Johnson, CMA, IPS, A.A.S. Applied Science

*Associate of Applied Science, Retz Tech Center, Centerville, OH  
Licensure, International Academy of Phlebotomy, Centerville, OH*

#### **EDUCATION MANAGER**

Lisa Shepherd, MBA Leadership  
*Master Of Business Administration, Franklin University, OH  
Green Belt – Lean Six Sigma*

#### **ACTING PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Crystal Johnson, CMA, IPS, A.A.S. Applied Science  
*Associate of Applied Science, Retz Tech Center, Centerville, OH  
Licensure, International Academy of Phlebotomy, Centerville, OH*

#### **LEAD FACULTY OF HVAC/R**

Dean Platt, HVAC/R-C  
*HVAC/R Certificate, Ohio Skills Center, Ohio*

#### **PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

LaVetta Reliford, MS, RT (R) (ARRT) (FT)  
*Master of Science, Radiologic Sciences, Midwestern State College, Wichita, TX Bachelor of  
Arts, Healthcare Administration, Ottawa University, Kansas City, KS  
Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY  
ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

#### **PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Monica Wiley, BS, Psychology, A.A.S. Surgical Technology (FT)  
*Bachelor Of Psychology, Wright State University, Fairborn, OH  
Associate Of Applied Science, Sinclair Community College, Dayton, OH*

#### **LAB & SIMULATION COORDINATOR**

Roberta M. Novak, RN (FT)  
*Master of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH  
Bachelor Degree in Education, John Carroll University, University Hts., OH*

#### **CLINICAL COORDINATOR**

Mary Scott, RN (FT)  
*Master of Science in Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

#### **ACADEMIC COACH**

Molly Peters-Roberts, RN (FT)  
*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Ashland University, Ashland, OH Family  
Nurse Practitioner, Ashland University, Ashland, OH  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Wright State University, Dayton, OH*

#### **FACULTY**

##### **GENERAL EDUCATION**

Vincent Nerone, MD, PhD (FT)  
*Associate of Health Science, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, OH  
PHD, Medical/Surgical Podiatry, Kent State University, Independence, OH  
Fortis College* *Catalog Addendum, Version 3*



*Residency completion, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

Cynthia A. Rogers, MSE, BSBC (FT)

*Master of Science in Education, University of Southern California, LA, CA*

*Bachelor of Science in Biology and Chemistry, University of Alabama, Huntsville, AL*

Justin Smolinski, PhD (FT)

*PhD, Ohio State University Nutrition Program, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science, Nutrition, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

#### **SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Laura Gallina, A.A.S. (FT)

*Associate of Applied Science, Surgical Technology, Brown Mackie College, Canton OH*

Tasha Hawks, A.A.S., A.A.

*Associate of Applied Science, Surgical Technology, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

*Associate of Arts, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

*Certificate, Phlebotomy, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

#### **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

Kelly Moore, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Bachelor of Arts, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*

*Associate of Radiology, Zane State College, Zanesville, OH*

*Certificate of MRI Technologist Aide and Level II Safety Personnel, Pulse Radiology – Online*

Antonia Blair, MSE, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (AART) (FT)

*Master of Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Bachelor of Arts, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Associates in Radiology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

#### **ALLIED HEALTH**

Demetria Hammonds, MA, BLS Lead Faculty (FT)

*Diploma in Medical Assisting, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

Clifford Cozzens (FT)

*Certificate in Medical Assisting, Ohio School of Phlebotomy, Clintonville, OH*

*Certificate in Phlebotomy, Ohio School of Phlebotomy, Clintonville, OH*

Donald Wallen, BSRS, RT (R) (ARRT) (PT)

*Bachelor of Science, Radiologic Sciences, PIMA Medical Institute, Tucson, AZ*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

Antonia Blair, MSE, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (AART) (FT)

*Master of Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Bachelor of Arts, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Associates in Radiology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

Kimyada Richardson, GXMO, ESTI (FT)

*General X-ray Machine Operator, Specialized Topics in Areas of Radiologic Sciences, Toledo, OH*

*Licensed Aesthetician, OSU Spa School, Columbus, OH*

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION FACULTY**

Dean R. Platt, HVAC/R-C Lead Faculty (FT)

*Certified HVAC/R Technician, Ohio Skills Center, Jackson, OH*

David Gorham (PT)

*Electronics major, Indiana Vocational Technical College, Richmond, IN*

Daniel Walton (FT)

*Associate Degree, Heating/Air Conditioning, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

*Associate Degree, Manufacturing Technology, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

*Certificate, Climate Control, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

Ali Husaini (FT)

*HVAC/R Certificate, HVAC/R, National Center for Construction Education and Research (NCCER), American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

*Certificate, EPA 608 Universal, R-410 Safety Universal, C-TEC, Newark, OH*

*NATE Certification and Heat Exchanger Certification, CJS Heating and Cooling, Columbus, OH*

**NURSING FACULTY**

Joan Adams, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ*

*Bachelor of Science, Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, OH*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Wilana Anderson, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, American Institute of Alternative Medicine, Columbus, OH*

Rachel Apau (Watkins), RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

K Ashworth, RN (PT)

*Doctorate of Nursing Practice, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Master of Business Administration, Healthcare Administration, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Capital University, Columbus, OH*

*Diploma in Nursing, community Hospital School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Rachelle Bond, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mount Vernon Nazarene, Mansfield, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Marion Technical College, Marion, OH*

Ariana Brown, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Amber Caplan, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, University of Toledo, Toledo, OH*

Julie Coughlin, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Kent State University, Tuscarawas, OH*

Diana Cremeans, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

Michelle Cutshall, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Fremont, OH*

Joslyn Daniel, RN (PT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Purdue Global, West Lafayette, Indiana*  
*Master of Science in Nursing, Purdue Global, West Lafayette, Indiana*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Kaplan University, Fort Lauderdale, FL*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Debra Dolph, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, IN*

Cathy Dull, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, University of Toledo Community College, Toledo OH*

Michael English, RN (PT)

*Master of Science, Healthcare Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Kathryn Gelhaus, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Central Ohio Technical College, Newark, OH*

Stacy Greiner, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Athens, OH*

Christina Hobbs, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*  
*Medical Assisting, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

Roslee Jaars, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, IN*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Ashley Kube, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Tri-Rivers Career Center, Marion, OH*

Victoria Leahy, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*

Solomon Lomo, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Associate Degree of Nursing, Hocking College, Nelsonville, OH*

Renee McNair, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Fremont, OH*

Chandra Messinger, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Charles Miller, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Addison, IL*

Yaw Nkansah-Wiafe, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, COTC, Newark, OH*

Samiecka S. Reaves, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Colorado Technical University, Colorado Springs, CO*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*  
*Licensed Practical Nurse, Academy of Health Science, Wilmington, DE*

Simeon Rickert, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Maria College, Albany, NY*  
*Bachelor of History, UCSD, La Jolla, CA*

Martha Sex, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Marion Technical College, Marion, OH*

Melissa Sheppard, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Health Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Shane Smith, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Springfield School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Lola Swidler, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*  
*Licensed Practical Nurse, Tri-Rivers Career Center, Marion, OH*

Ellen Umsted, RN (PT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Ann Weindel, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Wright State University College of Nursing, Dayton, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Clark State Community College, Springfield, OH*  
*Licensed Practical Nursing Diploma, Hi-Point Career Center, Bellefontaine, OH*

Jonathan Willis, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Gonzaga University, Spokane, WA*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*  
*Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Davene Yankle, RN (PT)

*Master in Human Services, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog August 31, 2022 Volume 1, Version 4

Effective date: 6/30/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

### CALENDARS

#### HOLIDAY/BREAK CALENDAR, PAGE 1

2023		2024	
12.25.2022 – 01.02.2023	Winter Break (Non-Nursing)	01.01.2024	New Year's Day/No Classes
12.25.2022 – 01.08.2023	Winter Break (Nursing)	01.15.2024	MLK Day/No Classes
01.02.2023	New Year's Day/No Classes	05.27.2024	Memorial Day/No Classes
01.16.2023	MLK Day/No Classes	06.19.2024	Juneteenth/No Classes
05.29.2023	Memorial Day/No Classes	07.04.2024 – 07.07.2024	Summer Break/No Classes
06.19.2023	Juneteenth/No Classes	09.02.2024	Labor Day/No Classes
<u>Non-Nursing Students</u> 07.01.2023 – 07.04.2023	Summer/(Term*) Break/No Classes	11.28.2023 – 11.29.2023	Thanksgiving Break
<u>*Nursing Students</u> 07.03.2023 – 07.09.2023		12.23.2024 – 12.29.2024	Winter Break
09.04.2023	Labor Day/No Classes	01.01.2025	New Year's Day/No Classes
11.23.2023 – 11.24.2023	Thanksgiving Break		
12.25.2023 – 01.07.2024	Winter Break		

**START DATES, PAGE 2**

<b>Allied Health &amp; Trades Programs</b>						<b>Medical Technology Programs</b>	
<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>
1.23.2023	3.5.2023	1.8.2024	2.18.2024	1.27.2025	3.9.2024	<b>Radiologic Technology</b>	
3.6.2023	4.16.2023	2.19.2024	3.31.2024	3.10.2025	4.20.2025	4.17.2023	7.9.2023
4.17.2023	5.28.2023	4.1.2024	5.12.2024	4.21.2025	6.1.2025	10.2.2023	12.24.2023
5.30.2023	7.9.2023	5.13.2024	6.23.2024	6.2.2025	7.20.2025		
7.10.2023	8.20.2023	6.24.2024	8.4.2024	7.21.2025	8.31.2025	<b>Surgical Technology</b>	
8.21.2023	10.1.2023	8.5.2024	9.15.2024	9.2.2025	10.12.2025	3.6.2023	4.16.2023
10.02.2023	11.12.2023	9.16.2024	10.27.2024	10.13.2025	11.23.2025	7.10.2023	8.20.2023
11.13.2023	12.24.2023	10.28.2024	12.8.2024	11.24.2025	1.11.2026	11.13.2023	12.24.2023

<b>Nursing Programs</b>							
<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>	<u>Start Date</u>	<u>End Date</u>
1.9.2023	4.2.2023	1.8.2024	4.1.2024	1.6.2025	3.30.2025	1.5.2026	3.29.2026
4.10.2023	7.2.2023	4.8.2024	7.1.2024	4.7.2025	6.29.2025	4.6.2026	6.28.2026
7.10.2023	10.1.2023	7.8.2024	9.29.2024	7.7.2025	9.28.2025	7.6.2026	9.27.2026
10.2.2023	12.24.2023	9.30.2024	12.22.2024	10.6.2025	12.28.2025	10.5.2026	12.27.2026

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog, 6/30/2023, Volume 1, Version 5

Effective Date: 7/5/2023

---

### ACADEMIC POLICIES

*Ohio: This policy applies to all Nursing students who enroll for start dates July 1, 2023 and beyond.*

#### **COURSE REPEAT POLICY, PAGE 37**

If a student fails a course, they must repeat it and earn a passing grade. All repeated courses must fulfill prerequisite requirements, and all courses must be passed for graduation. If a student withdraws from a course, they must successfully complete it according to prerequisite requirements. If a higher grade is achieved in the repeated course, it will be used to calculate the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). Repeated courses count towards credit hours earned/attempted for satisfactory progress. Repeated courses are marked with an asterisk on the official transcript.

Students who need to repeat a course (due to failure or withdrawal) must meet with the Dean or Director of Education or Dean of Nursing to discuss their course plan before scheduling the retake. Students are also responsible for meeting with a financial aid officer to arrange payment for repeat courses, including any additional fees.

A student who fails a course must repeat it at the next available opportunity, subject to space limitations. A student who withdraws from a course must retake it as soon as possible. Failing or withdrawing from a course and the subsequent required repeat may interrupt enrollment, delay expected graduation, affect financial aid eligibility, and impact satisfactory academic progress.

#### Nursing Students

A nursing student will be dismissed from the program after earning a third failing grade (refer to syllabus for the definition of failing grade). Nursing courses are those with an NUR or PNR course code prefix.

#### **ACADEMIC APPEALS, PAGE 40**

##### **Nursing Appeal for Re-Entry after Program Dismissal**

This section outlines the process for a nursing student to appeal for re-entry after dismissal from the nursing program. Re-Entry after dismissal can only be appealed if there are significant extenuating circumstances beyond the student's control, such as severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must apply using the appeal form and submit it to the campus.

The campus will form a committee to review the appeal, and their recommendation will be reviewed by the Appeals Oversight Committee. The Appeals Oversight Committee consists of various positions within Education Affiliates Inc, the ultimate owner of the Select: College, Institute, or School. All appeal materials must be submitted to the Appeals Oversight Committee four weeks before the term starts. Appeals submitted less than four weeks prior will not be reviewed for the upcoming term. The final decision regarding the appeal will be made by the Appeals Oversight Committee.

To appeal to re-enter after dismissal, the student must submit an appeal form, letter of appeal, supporting documentation, current grade transcript, and an academic success plan four weeks before returning. The appeal should include a description of the academic decision being appealed, along with as much supporting documentation as possible to explain and substantiate the reason for the appeal.



If a student is appealing termination due to a third failure in a nursing course, their letter of appeal must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board, that significant extenuating circumstances prevented them from passing the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are rare and typically include severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must also explain the steps taken to ensure these events will no longer impact their progress and provide a plan to successfully meet their academic goals.

If re-entry is permitted, the campus will review an academic success plan with conditions that the student must agree to and meet. If another failing grade in a nursing course is received, the student will be permanently dismissed from the program, and no additional appeals will be considered. This policy applies to all nursing programs in the Education Affiliates system. Permanently dismissed students cannot transfer to another Education Affiliates school.

## TUITION AND FEES , PAGE 50

The following information applies to all students who enroll for start dates July 1, 2023 and later.

PROGRAM	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH FEE	SCRUBS / UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	LAPTOP	E-BOOKS	BACKGROUND CHECK / DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS	TOTAL COST
DIPLOMA PROGRAMS										
MEDICAL ASSISTING WITH BASIC X-RAY OPERATION	\$19,468	\$203	\$84	\$98	\$322	\$424	\$85	\$97	\$524	\$21,305
MEDICAL ASSISTING	\$15,954	\$178	\$63	\$35	\$132	\$424	\$85	\$0	\$408	\$17,279
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	\$20,139	\$100	\$84	\$776	\$25	\$424	\$0	\$0	\$568	\$22,116
ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS										
RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	\$46,672	\$303	\$168	\$278	\$225	\$424	\$410	\$97	\$1,166	\$49,743
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	\$37,765	\$278	\$147	\$79	\$297	\$424	\$333	\$97	\$730	\$40,150

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH FEE	SCRUBS / UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	LAPTOP COMPUTER	LICENSURE EXAM	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	REFERENCE BOOKS	TEXTBOOKS	E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA (HYBRID)	\$24,108	\$325	\$105	\$144	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$394	\$347	\$271	\$26,506
PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA (HYBRID) FLEX	\$24,108	\$455	\$147	\$144	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$394	\$347	\$271	\$26,678
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING (HYBRID)	\$47,344	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$532	\$922	\$747	\$51,204
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING (HYBRID) FLEX	\$47,344	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$532	\$922	\$747	\$51,548

# GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

*The following section is being removed from the catalog:*

## **~~MANDATORY ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER, PAGE 74~~**

~~As a condition of enrolling at Fortis College applicants must agree to submit all claims and disputes with Fortis College to arbitration. Arbitration is a private dispute resolution process in which disputes are heard and resolved by an arbitrator, rather than by a judge or jury. Applicants also must agree to have all claims and disputes against Fortis College resolved on an individual basis and to waive any right to initiate or participate in a collective or class action against Fortis College. Individual arbitration of claims and disputes allows for faster resolution of issues at less cost than typically is seen in judicial proceedings and class actions.~~

~~Fortis College cannot and does not require any applicant who enrolls and borrows under a federal student loan program to submit to arbitration or any institutional dispute resolution process prior to filing any borrower defense to repayment that a borrower may claim.~~

~~Further, Fortis College cannot and does not in any way require a student to limit, relinquish, or waive the ability to file a borrower defense claim at any time. Any mandatory arbitration proceeding tolls the limitations period for filing a borrower defense to repayment claim.~~

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog 8/31/2022 Volume 1, Version 6

Effective date: 7/19/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

*The following section is being removed from the catalog. It does not apply to this school:*

#### **~~NURSING PROGRAMS ENTRANCE EXAM RETAKES & TIMELINES, PAGE 11~~**

- ~~● An applicant failing the first attempt of the HESI A2 may be permitted to retake the exam up to two more times within 90 days of the first attempt. The timing of the second and third attempts will be determined by the school based on progress made during the prep course.~~
- ~~● After three (3) unsuccessful attempts, an applicant may only re-apply to the Select College, Institute or School after six months from the third attempt and prior to the fourth attempt will be required to submit evidence of having completed additional academic coursework that would demonstrate additional preparation for success (e.g. completed course work in science courses, certification or documentation of having completed professional education or skills development from a community college adult education course/s or formal tutoring).~~
- ~~● If the fourth attempt to pass the HESI A2 is unsuccessful the applicant will no longer be eligible to apply for the nursing program.~~

~~Admissions testing from another location:~~

- ~~● Applicants that have official documentation of having completed the HESI A2 at another accredited academic institution within 12 months from expected enrollment at Insert School's full name and achieved a score that meets or exceeds that required by Insert School's full name will be considered for admission and not be required to repeat the HESI A2.~~

### **READMISSION, PAGE 17**

#### **Nursing Appeal for Re-Entry after Program Dismissal**

Former students in any of the nursing programs who have been dismissed for academic failure are only eligible to be considered for readmission if they have submitted an appeal and the appeal has been granted. Any students who have been dismissed for conduct violations, including violations of academic integrity, are not permitted to re-enter any of the Education Affiliates' programs, which includes Fortis, St. Paul's School of Nursing, All-State Career Schools, or Denver College of Nursing. All nursing students approved for readmission must have current CPR certification, immunizations and must submit a new drug test and background check.

This section outlines the process for a nursing student to appeal for re-entry after dismissal from the nursing program. Re-Entry after dismissal can only be appealed if there are significant extenuating circumstances beyond the student's control, such as severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must apply using the appeal form and submit it to the campus.

The campus will form a committee to review the appeal, and their recommendation will be reviewed by the Appeals Oversight Committee. The Appeals Oversight Committee consists of various positions within Education Affiliates Inc, the ultimate owner of the College. All appeal

materials must be submitted to the Appeals Oversight Committee four weeks before the term starts. Appeals submitted less than four weeks prior will not be reviewed for the upcoming term. The final decision regarding the appeal will be made by the Appeals Oversight Committee.

To appeal to re-enter after dismissal, the student must submit an appeal form, letter of appeal, supporting documentation, current grade transcript, and an academic success plan four weeks before returning. The appeal should include a description of the academic decision being appealed, along with as much supporting documentation as possible to explain and substantiate the reason for the appeal.

If a student is appealing termination due to a third failure in a nursing course, their letter of appeal must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board, that significant extenuating circumstances prevented them from passing the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are rare and typically include severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must also explain the steps taken to ensure these events will no longer impact their progress and provide a plan to successfully meet their academic goals.

If re-entry is permitted, the campus will review an academic success plan with conditions that the student must agree to and meet. If another failing grade in a nursing course is received, the student will be permanently dismissed from the program, and no additional appeals will be considered. This policy applies to all nursing programs in the Education Affiliates system. Permanently dismissed students cannot transfer to another Education Affiliates school.

## **ACADEMIC POLICIES**

### **INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY, PAGE 37**

#### **Nursing Students**

All incomplete coursework must be completed and submitted for grading within one calendar week from the last day of the completed academic term. Any coursework not completed in this timeframe will receive a grade of 0 (zero) and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. In no case may a nursing student progress to the next term with a grade of "Incomplete."

Each student in a Practical Nursing or Associate Degree in Nursing program is required to successfully complete a capstone course (PNR 207 or NUR 210) that includes a comprehensive competency exam. The capstone course is taken in the final term of the program.

Successful completion of the capstone course requires the student to achieve no less than the minimum required score on the comprehensive exam. The specific information about the comprehensive examination and required minimum score is in the course syllabus.

### **COURSE REPEAT POLICY, PAGE 37**

#### **Nursing Students**

A nursing student will be dismissed from the program after earning a third failing grade in a nursing course, (refer to the syllabus for the definition of failing grade). Nursing courses are those with an NUR or PNR course code prefix.

### **ACADEMIC APPEALS, PAGE 40**

#### **Academic Appeals - Nursing**

If a nursing student wishes to appeal a dismissal from the program due to a third failure in a NUR or PNR course, the student's appeal letter must describe the significant extenuating circumstances that directly affected the student's ability to successfully pass the courses. The appeal letter must also state the changes that have occurred in the student's circumstances that will support the student being able to successfully pass the course/s if the appeal is granted. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are typically limited to temporary yet severe illness or injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, and incidents related to natural disasters. The Academic Review Board will make the determination of whether the person will be allowed to re-enter the program and define the requirements for re-entry. Students who are dismissed for three course failures and have their appeal granted to return are not permitted to re-enter in the term immediately following the dismissal. The return will require the student's written agreement to comply with the re-entry requirements.

If the person who has been dismissed or a student believes that he or she did not receive the appropriate due process, the person may submit a grievance by following the procedure described in the grievance policy section of this Catalog.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog, 8/31/2022, Volume 1, Version 7

Effective Date: 8/15/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

*The following information applies to all nursing students who enrolled for start dates **June 1, 2021** and after.*

### **COURSE DESCRIPTIONS, PAGE 76**

#### **NUR204 Leadership and Management**

2.0 Credits 20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture Hours)

This course offers an experiential approach to identifying the role of the professional nurse in the health care system. The course also examines in critical manner accountability in nursing practice, professional values, legal-ethical issues, health care delivery systems, health care policy, change process, conflict resolution, interdisciplinary collaboration, risk management, quality improvement, and informational technology.

**Prerequisite(s): NUR201**

#### **NUR206 Community Nursing Concepts**

2.0 Credits 20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture Hours)

This course introduces Community Health Nursing, focusing on historical development, philosophy, health care systems, epidemiology, and specific target groups. Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention activities are emphasized as they relate to individuals, families, groups, and aggregates. Focuses on transcultural and anthropological nursing concepts as well as rural and home health care delivery. Diverse roles of the community health nurse are explored.

**Prerequisite(s): NUR201**

#### **PNR205 Concepts of Leadership and Collaboration**

3.0 Credits 30 Clock Hours (30 Lecture Hours)

This course introduces the student to the concepts related to collaboratively prioritizing, delivering, and coordinating care within the context of the healthcare team. Concepts of leadership, delegation, supervision, and the management of care for multiple clients within the scope of the licensed practical / vocational nurse are examined. Development of team leadership and followership skills, including communication, collaboration with other members of the health care team and delegation to unlicensed personnel is highlighted.

**Prerequisite(s): PNR201**

#### **PNR208 Concepts of Community-Based Nursing**

2.0 Credits 20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture Hours)

This course provides the student with an introduction to promoting health and wellness with individuals in diverse community based settings. Key concepts covered in this course include wellness promotion, independence and interdependence, discharge planning, chronic illness, HIV, and health care delivery environments such as outpatient clinics, homes, and diagnosis- based care centers. A community project provides an opportunity to examine population groups along the age continuum in the community.

**Prerequisite(s): PNR201**

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog August 31, 2022 Volume 1, Version 8

Effective date: September 29, 2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### STAFF AND FACULTY, PAGE 96

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Campus President	Mark E. Sullivan
Business Office Manager	Sandy Angelini Apicella
Business Office Administrator	Tomeka McCutcheon
Business Office Administrator	Kaylee Destine
IT Support Specialist	Barry Birschbach
Registrar	Brittany Knox
Registrar	Randi Brasty
Receptionist	Barbara Davis
Receptionist	Mykayla McCutcheon
Facility Technician	Grant Jaars

#### **ADMISSIONS**

Director of Admissions	Dustin C. Hall
Assistant Director of Admissions	Tracy Main
Admissions Coordinator	Nicole Constantine
Admissions Advisor	Dylan White
Admissions Advisor	Candice Thomas
Admissions Advisor	Sarah Kegg
Admissions Advisor	Jerome Kelley
Admissions Advisor	Jennifer Sharpe
Admissions Advisor	Danielle Levine
Admissions Advisor	Christina McClaskey

#### **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	David Achille
Career Services Advisor	Lanetta Cannon
Career Services Advisor	Fatumo Hassan

#### **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Deidre Vance
Assistant Director or Financial Aid	Jasmine Saunders
Financial Aid Advisor	Edison Benda
Financial Aid Advisor	Noah McDonald

Financial Aid Advisor                      Douglas Robinson

## **LIBRARY**

Learning Resource Center Manager      Laura Cheng

## **STUDENT SERVICES**

Hybrid Coordinator                      Crystal Johnson  
Student Success Coordinator              Jeff Edmister  
Student Success Coordinator              Zachary Thomas

## **NURSING STAFF**

Nursing Office Manager                  Michelle A. Uhler  
Clinical Administrator                  Katrina Youngquist  
Administrative Assistant                  Andrea Gaughan

## **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Malik Z. Iqbal, MBA, MSCS, BA, AAS (FT)  
*Master of Business Administration, University of Management and Technology, Pakistan*  
*Master of Computer Science, Institute of Computer Science, Lahore, Pakistan*  
*Bachelor of Arts, The University of Punjab, Punjab, Pakistan*  
*Associates of Electronics Engineering, Taylor Business Institute, Chicago, IL*

### **DEAN OF NURSING**

Jessica Smallenbarger, RN (FT)  
*Master of Science, Nursing, Otterbein University, Westerville, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Mount Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

### **ASSOCIATE DEAN OF NURSING**

Stacy Greiner, RN (FT)  
*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

### **EDUCATION MANAGER**

Lisa Shepherd, MBA Leadership (FT)  
*MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY, OH*  
*GREEN BELT – LEAN SIX SIGMA*

### **PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Christopher Ross, MSE, MA, CCMA (FT)  
*Master of Science, Adulty Education & Interdisciplinary Studies, Marshall University, Huntington, WV*  
*Master of Arts, Communication Studies, Marshall University, Huntington, WV*  
*Bachelor of Arts, Speech Communication, Minor: Psychology, Edinboro University of PA, Edinboro, PA*  
*Certificate, Certified Medical Assistant, Ohio School of Phlebotomy, Columbus, OH.*

### **LEAD FACULTY OF HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVAC/R)**

Fortis College

Catalog Addendum, Version 8

Page 2

Dean Platt, HVAC/R-C (FT)

*HVAC/R Certificate, Ohio Skills Center, Ohio*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

Antonia Blair, MS, RT (R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Master of Arts, Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Bachelor of Arts, Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Monica Wiley, BS, Psychology, A.A.S. Surgical Technology (FT)

*Bachelor of PSYCHOLOGY, WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY, FAIRBORN, OH.*

*ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE, DAYTON, OH.*

**LAB & SIMULATION COORDINATOR**

Roberta M. Novak, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor Degree in Education, John Carroll University, University Hts., OH*

**CLINICAL COORDINATOR**

Mary Scott, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

**ACADEMIC COACH**

Molly Peters-Roberts, RN (FT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Ashland University, Ashland, OH*

*Family Nurse Practitioner, Ashland University, Ashland, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Wright State University, Dayton, OH*

**FACULTY**

**GENERAL EDUCATION**

Vincent Nerone, MD, PhD (FT)

*Associate of Health Science, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, OH*

*PHD, Medical/Surgical Podiatry, Kent State University, Independence, OH*

*Residency completion, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

Cynthia A. Rogers, MSE, BSBC (FT)

*Master of Science in Education, University of Southern California, LA, CA*

*Bachelor of Science in Biology and Chemistry, University of Alabama, Huntsville, AL*



Justin Smolinski, PhD (FT)

*PhD, Ohio State University Nutrition Program, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nutrition, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

#### **SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Laura Gallina, A.A.S. (FT)

*Associate of Applied Science, Surgical Technology, Brown Mackie College, Canton OH*

#### **RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

Kelly Moore, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Bachelor of Arts, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate of Radiology, Zane State College, Zanesville, OH*  
*Certificate of MRI Technologist Aide and Level II Safety Personnel, Pulse Radiology – Online*

LaVetta Reliford, MS, RT (R) (ARRT)

*Master of Science, Radiologic Sciences, Midwestern State College, Wichita, TX*  
*Bachelor of Arts, Healthcare Administration, Ottawa University, Kansas City, KS*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY*  
*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

#### **ALLIED HEALTH**

Antonia Blair, MSE, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (AART) (FT)

*Master of Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*  
*Bachelor of Arts, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*  
*Associates in Radiology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

Amy Hillyer, BA, RT (R), (AART)

*Bachelor of Allied Medicine, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Certificate, Radiology, Riverside Methodist School of Radiology, Columbus, OH*

Kimyada Richardson, GXMO, ESTI (FT)

*General X-ray Machine Operator, Specialized Topics in Areas of Radiologic Sciences, Toledo, OH*  
*Licensed Aesthetician, OSU Spa School, Columbus, OH*

Kenderley McMillan, AAS, CCMA (FT)

*Diploma, Medical Assisting, Everest Institute, Gahana, OH*

James Murrin, BA, AAS (FT)

*Bachelor of Arts, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, WV*  
*Associate of Science, Medical Laboratory Technician, WV Northern Community College, Wheeling, WV*

**HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION FACULTY**

Dean R. Platt, HVAC/R-C (Lead Faculty/FT)

*Certified HVAC/R Technician, Ohio Skills Center, Jackson, OH*

Enrique Carrion (PT)

*Electronics major, Indiana Vocational Technical College, Richmond, IN*

David Gorham (PT)

*Electronics major, Indiana Vocational Technical College, Richmond, IN*

Daniel Walton (FT)

*Associate Degree, Heating/Air Conditioning, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

*Associate Degree, Manufacturing Technology, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

*Certificate, Climate Control, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

**NURSING FACULTY**

Joan Adams, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ*

*Bachelor of Science, Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, OH*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Wilana Anderson, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, American Institute of Alternative Medicine, Columbus, OH*

Rachel Apau (Watkins), RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

K Ashworth, RN (PT)

*Doctorate of Nursing Practice, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Master of Business Administration, Healthcare Administration, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Capital University, Columbus, OH*

*Diploma in Nursing, community Hospital School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Ariana Brown, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Amber Caplan, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, University of Toledo, Toledo, OH*

Julie Coughlin, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Kent State University, Tuscarawas, OH*

Diana Cremeans, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

Michelle Cutshall, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Fremont, OH*

Joslyn Daniel, RN (PT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Purdue Global, West Lafayette, Indiana*

*Master of Science in Nursing, Purdue Global, West Lafayette, Indiana*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Kaplan University, Fort Lauderdale, FL*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Debra Dolph, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, IN*

Cathy Dull, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, University of Toledo Community College, Toledo OH*

Michael English, RN (PT)

*Master of Science, Healthcare Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Kathryn Gelhaus, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Central Ohio Technical College, Newark, OH*

Stacy Greiner, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Athens, OH*

Christina Hobbs, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Medical Assisting, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

Roslee Jaars, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, IN*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Ashley Kube, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Tri-Rivers Career Center, Marion, OH*

Victoria Leahy, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*

Solomon Lomo, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*

*Associate Degree of Nursing, Hocking College, Nelsonville, OH*

Renee McNair, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Fremont, OH*

Chandra Messinger, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Charles Miller, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Addison, IL*

Yaw Nkansah-Wiafe, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, COTC, Newark, OH*

Samiecka S. Reaves, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Colorado Technical University, Colorado Springs, CO*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Academy of Health Science, Wilmington, DE*

Martha Sex, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Marion Technical College, Marion, OH*

Melissa Sheppard, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Health Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Shane Smith, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Springfield School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Lola Swidler, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Tri-Rivers Career Center, Marion, OH*

Jonathan Willis, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Gonzaga University, Spokane, WA*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Davene Yankle, RN (PT)

*Master in Human Services, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog August 31, 2022 Volume 1, Version 9

Effective date: October 4, 2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede the language presented in the catalog.*

---

### STAFF AND FACULTY

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Campus President	Mark E. Sullivan
Business Office Manager	Sandy Angelini Apicella
Business Office Administrator	Tomeka McCutcheon
Business Office Administrator	Kaylee Destine
IT Support Specialist	Barry Birschbach
Registrar	Brittany Knox
Registrar	Randi Brasty
Receptionist	Barbara Davis
Receptionist	Mykayla McCutcheon
Facility Technician	Grant Jaars

#### **ADMISSIONS**

Director of Admissions	Dustin C. Hall
Assistant Director of Admissions	Tracy Main
Admissions Coordinator	Nicole Constantine
Admissions Advisor	Dylan White
Admissions Advisor	Candice Thomas
Admissions Advisor	Sarah Kegg
Admissions Advisor	Jerome Kelley
Admissions Advisor	Jennifer Sharpe
Admissions Advisor	Danielle Levine
Admissions Advisor	Christina McClaskey

#### **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	David Achille
Career Services Advisor	Lanetta Cannon
Career Services Advisor	Fatumo Hassan

#### **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Deidre Vance
Assistant Director or Financial Aid	Jasmine Saunders
Financial Aid Advisor	Edison Benda
Financial Aid Advisor	Noah McDonald
Financial Aid Advisor	Douglas Robinson

## **LIBRARY**

Learning Resource Center Manager      Laura Cheng

## **STUDENT SERVICES**

Hybrid Coordinator                      Crystal Johnson  
Student Success Coordinator              Jeff Edmister  
Student Success Coordinator              Zachary Thomas

## **NURSING STAFF**

Nursing Office Manager                  Michelle A. Uhler  
Clinical Administrator                  Katrina Youngquist  
Administrative Assistant                  Andrea Gaughan

## **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Malik Z. Iqbal, MBA, MSCS, BA, AAS (FT)

*Master of Business Administration, University of Management and Technology, Pakistan*

*Master of Computer Science, Institute of Computer Science, Lahore, Pakistan*

*Bachelor of Arts, The University of Punjab, Punjab, Pakistan*

*Associates of Electronics Engineering, Taylor Business Institute, Chicago, IL*

### **DEAN OF NURSING**

Jessica Smallenbarger, RN (FT)

*Master of Science, Nursing, Otterbein University, Westerville, OH*

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Mount Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

### **ASSOCIATE DEAN OF NURSING**

Stacy Greiner, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

### **EDUCATION MANAGER**

Lisa Shepherd, MBA Leadership (FT)

*MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY, OH*

*GREEN BELT – LEAN SIX SIGMA*

### **PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Christopher Ross, MSE, MA, CCMA (FT)

*Master of Science, Adult and Technical Education, Marshall University, Huntington, WV*

*Master of Arts, Communication Studies, Marshall University, Huntington, WV*

*Bachelor of Arts, Speech Communication, Minor: Psychology, Pennsylvania Western University, Edinboro, PA*

*Certificate, Clinical Laboratory Assistant Ohio School of Phlebotomy, Columbus, OH*

*Certificate, Clinical Medical Assistant, Ohio School of Phlebotomy, Columbus, OH*

*Certified Clinical Medical Assistant, National Healthcareer Association*

### **LEAD FACULTY OF HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION (HVAC/R)**

Dean Platt, HVAC/R-C (FT)

*HVAC/R Certificate, Ohio Skills Center, Ohio*

### **PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

Antonia Blair, MS, RT (R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Master of Arts, Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Bachelor of Arts, Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

**PROGRAM DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Monica Wiley, CST (FT)

*Bachelor of Arts, Psychology, Wright State University, Fairborn, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Surgical Technology, Sinclair Community College*  
*Certified Surgical Technologist*

**LAB & SIMULATION COORDINATOR**

Roberta M. Novak, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor Degree in Education, John Carroll University, University Hts., OH*

**CLINICAL COORDINATOR**

Mary Scott, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

**ACADEMIC COACH**

Molly Peters-Roberts, RN (FT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Ashland University, Ashland, OH*  
*Family Nurse Practitioner, Ashland University, Ashland, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Wright State University, Dayton, OH*

**FACULTY**

**GENERAL EDUCATION**

Vincent Nerone, MD, PhD (FT)

*Doctor of Podiatric Medicine, Podiatric Medicine, Kent State University, Kent, OH*

Cynthia A. Rogers, MSE, BSBC (FT)

*Master of Science in Education, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA*  
*Bachelor of Science in Biology and Chemistry, University of Alabama, Huntsville, AL*

Justin Smolinski, PhD (FT)

*Doctorate of Philosophy, Nutrition, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nutrition, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

**SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Laura Gallina, A.A.S. (FT)

*Associate of Applied Science, Surgical Technology, Brown Mackie College, Canton OH*

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY**

Kelly Moore, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (ARRT) (FT)

*Bachelor of Arts, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, Zane State College, Zanesville, OH*  
*Certificate of MRI Technologist Aide and Level II Safety Personnel, Pulse Radiology – Online*

LaVetta Reliford, MS, RT (R) (ARRT)

*Master of Science, Radiologic Sciences, Midwestern State University, Wichita, TX*  
*Bachelor of Arts, Management of Health Services, Ottawa University, Ottawa, KS*



*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic Technology, Bluegrass Community and Technical College Lexington, KY*  
*ARRT Certification, American Registry of Radiologic Technologists*

#### **ALLIED HEALTH**

Antonia Blair, MSE, BSA, A.A.S.(R) (AART) (FT)  
*Master of Education, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*  
*Bachelor of Arts, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*  
*Associates in Radiology, Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY*

Amy Hillyer, BA, RT (R), (AART)  
*Bachelor of Allied Medicine, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

Kimyada Richardson, GXMO, ESTI (FT)  
*General X-ray Operator Certification, Ohio Department of Health*

Kenderley McMillan, AAS, CCMA (FT)  
*Diploma, Medical Assisting, Everest Institute, Gahana, OH*

James Murrin, BA, AAS (FT)  
*Bachelor of Arts, Regents Degree, West Liberty State College, West Liberty, WV*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Medical Laboratory Technician, WV Northern Community College, Wheeling, WV*  
*Diploma, Massage Therapy, American Institute of Alternative Medicine, Columbus, OH*

#### **HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION FACULTY**

Dean R. Platt, HVAC/R-C (Lead Faculty/FT)  
*Certified HVAC/R Technician, Ohio Skills Center, Jackson, OH*

Enrique Carrion (PT)  
*Diploma, Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

David Gorham (PT)  
*HVAC Universal Certification*

Daniel Walton (FT)  
*Associate of Applied Science, Heating/Air Conditioning, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Manufacturing Technology, Belmont Technical College, St. Clairsville, OH*

#### **NURSING FACULTY**

Joan Adams, RN (PT)  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ*  
*Bachelor of Science, Bowling Green University, Bowling Green, OH*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Wilana Anderson, RN (PT)  
*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Denver College of Nursing, Denver, CO*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, American Institute of Alternative Medicine, Columbus, OH*

Rachel Apau (Watkins), RN (FT)  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Columbus, OH*

K Ashworth, RN (PT)

*Doctorate of Nursing Practice, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Master of Business Administration, Healthcare Administration, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Capital University, Columbus, OH*  
*Diploma in Nursing, community Hospital School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Ariana Brown, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Amber Caplan, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, University of Toledo, Toledo, OH*

Julie Coughlin, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Kent State University, Tuscarawas, OH*

Diana Cremeans, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Lorain County Community College, Elyria, OH*

Michelle Cutshall, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Fremont, OH*

Joslyn Daniel, RN (PT)

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Purdue Global, West Lafayette, Indiana*  
*Master of Science in Nursing, Purdue Global, West Lafayette, Indiana*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Kaplan University, Fort Lauderdale, FL*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Debra Dolph, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana University at Kokomo, Kokomo, IN*

Cathy Dull, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, University of Toledo Community College, Toledo OH*

Michael English, RN (PT)

*Master of Science, Healthcare Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Kathryn Gelhaus, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Central Ohio Technical College, Newark, OH*

Stacy Greiner, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Athens, OH*

Christina Hobbs, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*  
*Medical Assisting, American School of Technology, Columbus, OH*

Roslee Jaars, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Indiana Wesleyan University, Marion, IN*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Ashley Kube, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate of Applied Science in Nursing, Tri-Rivers Career Center, Marion, OH*

Victoria Leahy, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Columbus, OH*

Solomon Lomo, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN*  
*Associate Degree of Nursing, Hocking College, Nelsonville, OH*

Renee McNair, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Terra State College, Fremont, OH*

Chandra Messinger, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

Charles Miller, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Chamberlain University, Addison, IL*

Yaw Nkansah-Wiafe, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, COTC, Newark, OH*

Samiecka S. Reaves, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Colorado Technical University, Colorado Springs, CO*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*  
*Licensed Practical Nurse, Academy of Health Science, Wilmington, DE*

Simeon Rickert, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, Maria College, Albany, NY*  
*Bachelor of History, UCSD, La Jolla, CA*

Martha Sex, RN (FT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Marion Technical College, Marion, OH*

Melissa Sheppard, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Health Administration, Ohio University, Athens, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Columbus State Community College, Columbus, OH*

Shane Smith, RN (PT)

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Mt. Carmel College of Nursing, Columbus, OH*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Springfield School of Nursing, Springfield, OH*

Lola Swidler, RN (PT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Walden University, Minneapolis, Minnesota*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Tri-Rivers Career Center, Marion, OH*

Jonathan Willis, RN (FT)

*Master of Science in Nursing, Gonzaga University, Spokane, WA*

*Associate Degree in Nursing, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

*Licensed Practical Nurse, Fortis College, Westerville, OH*

Davene Yankle, RN (PT)

*Master in Human Services, Franklin University, Columbus, OH*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog, 8/31/2022, Volume 1, Version 10

Effective date: 1/8/2024

### TUITION AND FEES , PAGE 52

*The following information applies to all students who enroll on or after January 8, 2024, for start dates January 8, 2024 and later.*

PROGRAM	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH FEE	SCRUBS / UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	LAPTOP	E-BOOKS	BACKGROUND CHECK/ DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS	TOTAL COST
<b>DIPLOMA PROGRAMS</b>										
MEDICAL ASSISTING WITH BASIC X-RAY OPERATION	\$19,856	\$203	\$84	\$98	\$322	\$424	\$85	\$97	\$524	\$21,693
MEDICAL ASSISTING	\$16,272	\$178	\$63	\$35	\$132	\$424	\$85	\$0	\$408	\$17,597
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION	\$20,340	\$100	\$84	\$776	\$25	\$424	\$0	\$0	\$568	\$22,317
<b>ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS</b>										
RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY	\$48,580	\$303	\$168	\$278	\$225	\$424	\$410	\$97	\$1,166	\$51,651
SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY	\$39,295	\$278	\$147	\$79	\$297	\$424	\$333	\$97	\$730	\$41,680

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH FEE	SCRUBS/ UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	LAPTOP COMPUTER	LICENSURE EXAM	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	REFERENCE BOOKS	TEXTBOOKS	E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA (HYBRID)	\$24,600	\$325	\$105	\$144	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$394	\$347	\$271	\$26,998
PRACTICAL NURSING DIPLOMA (HYBRID) FLEX	\$24,600	\$455	\$147	\$144	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$394	\$347	\$271	\$27,170
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING (HYBRID)	\$48,286	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$532	\$922	\$747	\$52,146
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING (HYBRID) FLEX	\$48,286	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$515	\$200	\$60	\$37	\$532	\$922	\$747	\$52,490

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog 8/31/2022 Volume 1, Version 11

Effective date: 4/15/2024

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede the language presented in the catalog.*

---

**All references to Academic Dean is now Dean of Education.**

### ACADEMIC POLICIES

*The below information is effective April 1, 2024.*

#### **COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT, PAGE 39**

Academic advising is available throughout the student's enrollment at the College to assist students with the identification and resolution of academic problems. Individual advisement sessions are scheduled by appointment and may be outside of regular class time. In addition, faculty members are available throughout the term to meet with students as needed.

The College does not offer counseling services. Students requesting guidance, encouragement, or assistance in their chosen career fields are encouraged to discuss any problem with an instructor or a member of the College management team as needed. Students who encounter problems that interfere with their ability to succeed in their program are also encouraged to seek help. While the College does not provide counseling services, it maintains a community resource list and/or ESPYR a student assistance program, for personal, family, and financial counseling-related needs. Students who need assistance in these areas should request the community resources list.

*If a student has a problem that cannot be addressed by the Fortis College team members, that student is referred to ESPYR. ESPYR is a professional, confidential service provided by Fortis College to give students immediate access to a comprehensive network of experts and information that can help you to handle life's challenges while you are in school. This 24-hour service is prepaid for by the College and there is no cost to the student. All members of campus have 24/7 access to licensed ESPYR counselors at (866) 200-7350.*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog 8/31/2022 Volume 1, Version 12

Effective date: 4/18/2024

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede the language presented in the catalog.*

---

### HISTORY AND OWNERSHIP

#### **ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES, PAGE 7**

Fortis College is an Equal Opportunity Educational institution and does not discriminate in the recruitment and admission of students with respect to race, color, creed, sex, age, handicap, disability, national origin, or any other legally protected characteristics. Applicants, prospective, or current students with disabilities who require academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids in connection with the admissions process, the admissions test and/or their program of study, should contact the Campus President. The Campus President, in accordance with the Applicants and Students with Disabilities Policy, will work with the applicant and/or prospective student to collect the required documentation and request forms and identify reasonable accommodations and necessary to enable him or her to fully participate in the admissions and educational processes. Questions about this process may be directed to the Vice President of Academic Affairs at Education Affiliates, Inc. at [vpaa@edaff.com](mailto:vpaa@edaff.com).

If a student wishes to file a complaint regarding any disability discrimination, the student should notify the Vice President of Academic Affairs at Education Affiliates, Inc via email at [vpaa@edaff.com](mailto:vpaa@edaff.com). A student is not required to make an informal resolution attempt. A hearing will be scheduled within five business days of the notification. However, at the discretion of the Institution, the complaint process may be delayed or extended for good cause. Good cause includes, but is not limited to, the unavailability of witnesses or the need for language assistance. At the hearing, the student has the right to present additional relevant evidence and bring witnesses, if desired, to support his or her position.

If the College determines that discrimination based on disability may have occurred, the Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the discrimination, prevent its recurrence, address its effects, and provide supportive measures.

Vice President, Academic Affairs

[vpaa@edaff.com](mailto:vpaa@edaff.com)

5026D Campbell Blvd.

Baltimore, Maryland 21236

443-678-2143 (voice)

410-633-1844 (fax)

Vice President of Nursing PhD, MSN, RN

[vpaa@edaff.com](mailto:vpaa@edaff.com)

5026D Campbell Blvd.

Baltimore, Maryland 21236

269-208-5098 (voice)

## ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

### MINIMUM HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS, PAGE 9

Hardware (Windows or Mac)

- 2.2 GHz CPU or greater with minimum of 8 GB RAM (16 GB Recommended)
- Broadband Connection: Cable or DSL preferred
- Web Cam with functional microphone
- Speakers or headphones

Software

- Windows Operating System: Windows ® 11 or higher
- Apple Mac Operating System: Mac OSX or higher
- Microsoft Office 365

Browsers

- Mozilla Firefox Web Browser or Google Chrome Web Browser (most recent version)

Plugins (most recent versions)

- Java™ Runtime Environment
- Adobe Reader

Note that Chromebooks are not compatible with online class technology.

## ACADEMIC POLICIES

### INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY, PAGE 37

#### Online Courses

Students request an Incomplete by contacting the instructor prior to the last day of the completed academic term. The online instructor will submit the form to online leadership and the online leadership will review and, if appropriate, approve the Incomplete. The student must submit all incomplete work no later than 14 days after the last day of the completed academic term and notify the online instructor when the incomplete work has been completed.

Students in online nursing courses will follow the incomplete policy for Nursing Students.

### ACADEMIC APPEALS, PAGE 40

#### Final Course Grade Appeals

A student has the right to appeal a final course grade if one or more of the following reasons can be substantiated:

- A grading decision was made on some basis other than the student's classroom performance.
- A grading decision was based on significantly different standards from those applied to other students in the same course in the same term with the same instructor.
- A grading decision was based on a significant and unannounced departure from the course syllabus.
- The student experienced a significant extenuating circumstance within the last 7 days of the course term that prevented the student from participating in class or submitting coursework.

Before initiating a grade appeal, the student is strongly encouraged to work directly with the course instructor to resolve the concern. Per the Grade Appeal Policy, if the student still chooses to appeal their final grade the student must complete, sign, and submit the school's Grade Appeal Form by the 3<sup>rd</sup> day following the end of the term. The form must be accompanied by any relevant documentation to support the student's reason for the appeal. The burden of proving the reason for the appeal rests solely with the student. An appeal cannot be made solely based on a disagreement with the instructor's decisions. Students can obtain the Grade Appeal Form Dean or Registrar.



### **Dismissal Appeals**

The Student Academic Appeal policy provides students a way to appeal dismissal from their academic program. Students who wish to appeal academic status/eligibility due to failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress should see the *SAP Appeals & Financial Aid Probation* section of the *Satisfactory Academic Progress* policy within this Catalog.

An academic appeal must be received within 14 calendar days of the student being notified of the decision that he or she wishes to appeal. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses). The appeal must include a description of the academic decision the student is requesting be reviewed and the relevant facts explaining the reason for a review of the decision.

The Dean of Education will convene a meeting of the Academic Review Board, consisting of the one program director who was not the instructor for the course and the Dean or designee and Campus President. This meeting will be held within seven calendar days of the Dean receiving the student's written appeal. The student will be notified in writing (via mail and/or email) of the Academic Review Board's decision. The notification will be sent no later than the end of the 3rd business day after the Academic Review Board meeting.

If the student is appealing termination due to violation of the attendance policy the student will remain withdrawn from the school until the appeal is successful.

### **Nursing Academic Appeals**

If a nursing student wishes to appeal a dismissal from the program due to a third failure in a NUR or PNR course, the student's appeal letter must describe the significant extenuating circumstances that directly affected the student's ability to successfully pass the courses. The appeal letter must also state the changes that have occurred in the student's circumstances that will support the student being able to successfully pass the course/s if the appeal is granted. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are typically limited to temporary yet severe illness or injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, and incidents related to natural disasters. The Academic Review Board will make the determination of whether the person will be allowed to re-enter the program and define the requirements for re-entry. After the campus has made their recommendations, their decision will be reviewed by the Appeals Oversight Committee. The Appeals Oversight Committee consists of various positions within Education Affiliates Inc, the ultimate owner of the College. All appeal materials must be submitted to the Appeals Oversight Committee four weeks before the term starts. Appeals submitted less than four weeks prior will not be reviewed for the upcoming term. The final decision regarding the appeal will be made by the Appeals Oversight Committee.

To appeal to re-enter after dismissal, the student must submit an appeal form, letter of appeal, supporting documentation, current grade transcript, and an academic success plan four weeks before returning. The appeal should include a description of the academic decision being appealed, along with as much supporting documentation as possible to explain and substantiate the reason for the appeal.

If a student is appealing termination due to a third failure in a nursing course, their letter of appeal must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board, that significant extenuating circumstances prevented them from passing the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are rare and typically include severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must also explain the steps taken to ensure these events will no longer impact their progress and provide a plan to successfully meet their academic goals.

If re-entry is permitted, the campus will review an academic success plan with conditions that the student must agree to and meet. If another failing grade in a nursing course is received, the student will be permanently dismissed from the program, and no additional appeals will be considered. This policy applies to all nursing programs in the Education Affiliates system. Permanently dismissed students cannot transfer to another Education Affiliates school.

If the person who has been dismissed or a student believes that he or she did not receive the appropriate due process, the person may submit a grievance by following the procedure described in the grievance policy section of this Catalog.

## **ATTENDANCE, PAGE 40**

### **Attendance in Online General Education and Allied Health Courses**

Students attend online General Education and Allied Health by completing the following activities in the course:

- Submitting an initial or peer response post to the discussion board (posting to the Course Café *does not* give a student attendance)
- Submitting a paper, project, or other assignment for grading
- Completing a quiz, mid-term, or final

Online General Education and Allied Health courses are asynchronous, meaning there are typically no weekly live lectures for students to attend.

### **Attendance in Online Nursing Courses**

Attendance in online Nursing courses – those that start with an NUR or PNR – occurs when students attend the weekly live lecture. The days and times for live lectures are listed in the student’s schedule. Attendance in the weekly live lectures is mandatory. If a student is unable to attend a live session, the student must speak with their online Nursing instructor.

## **CLOCK TO CREDIT HOUR CONVERSION FORMULA, PAGE 44**

### **Out-of-Class Work in Online Courses**

Out-of-Class work in online courses includes quizzes, exams, and written assignments. Due to the nature of online courses, out-of-class work accounts for more than 20% of the final course grade. Each online course syllabus outlines the specific out-of-class work for each course.

## **MAXIMUM CLASS SIZE, PAGE 44**

<b>Course Component</b>	<b>Allied Health Programs</b>	<b>Nursing Programs</b>	<b>Radiology Technology</b>	<b>Surgical Technology (AS)</b>	<b>HVACR</b>
<b>Online Courses</b>	<b>25:1</b>	<b>25:1</b>	<b>25:1</b>	<b>25:1</b>	<b>N/A</b>

## **COLLEGE CLOSURES PAGE 45**

### **College Closures And Online Courses**

Online courses typically continue to run during weather or other emergencies. Exceptions will be communicated to students by the online faculty or staff.

For nursing students in online nursing courses, zoom lectures will be held as scheduled.

## **STUDENT POLICIES**

### **TITLE VI CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964/AGE DISCRIMINATION ACT OF 1975, PAGE 69**

Fortis College is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe learning environment where no person shall be discriminated against or excluded from, participation in, or deprived of benefits in the Institution’s education program or activity because of race, color, national origin, or age. If a student, employee, or other third party believes his/her rights have been violated the student may submit a complaint to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator. The student may also submit a complaint to the Campus President and the Campus President will forward it to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator.

A complainant is not required to file a complaint within any specified timeframe following the alleged incident. A complainant is not required to make an informal resolution attempt with the other party.

Once a complaint has been received by the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator, an investigation will be conducted thoroughly and promptly. The complainant may provide evidence and any other information, including the names of witnesses. Once the investigation is complete, the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator will provide a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Education at the completion of the investigation.

The Vice President of Education will make a final determination of whether the Institution's Title VI Policy or the Age Discrimination Policy were violated, will notify all parties, and describe any disciplinary sanctions or remedies. If the College determines that discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age may have occurred, Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the offending behavior or the threat of the offending behavior, prevent its recurrence, and address its effects.

Supportive measures, among other things, may include:

1. academic support services and accommodations, including the ability to reschedule exams and assignments, transfer course sections, or withdraw from courses or programs without penalty;
2. assistance in connecting to community-based counseling services;
3. assistance in connecting to community-based medical services;
4. assistance with obtaining personal protective orders;
5. mutual restrictions on communication or contact; or
6. a combination of any of these measures.

Appeal Process:

Either party may appeal from a determination regarding responsibility, or from Institution's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations, on the following bases:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
- Newly discovered evidence that was not reasonably available prior to the determination of responsibility that could affect the outcome of the matter; or
- One or more of Institution's Title VI personnel had a conflict of interest or bias that affected the outcome of the matter.

A notice of appeal must be in writing and must be filed with the Title VI Coordinator within 10 calendar days after the delivery of the decision to be appealed. The notice of appeal must include the name of the complainant, the name of the respondent, the decision or action being appealed, and an explanation of the grounds for appeal.

Upon receiving a notice of appeal, the Institution will provide formal notice to the parties of the appeal. Each party will be given a minimum of ten calendar days to provide a written statement supporting or challenging the appealed action.

The Title VI Coordinator will designate an Appeal Officer to hear and make a decision with regard to the appeal. The Appeal Officer must be free from bias or conflict of interest and must not be the Title VI Coordinator, the Investigator, or the Decision-maker(s).

As soon as is reasonably practicable, and generally, within 14 calendar days after receipt of the parties' written statements, the Appeal Officer will issue a written decision regarding the appeal simultaneously to both parties. The decision will describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the decision. The decision of the Appeal Officer is final.

If you are a faculty or staff member and you believe that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age, please contact Dondi.Kuennen@edaff.com, Vice President of Human Resources. A Title VI complaint by an employee not involving a student will result in a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Human Resources responsible for the Institution.

All students, employees,, and other third parties are expected to fully comply with Institution's Title VI and the Age Discrimination Act Policy and take appropriate measures to create an atmosphere free of discrimination. Ms. Suzanne Peters has been designated to coordinate the school's compliance with Institution's Title VI Policy and the Age Discrimination Act Policy. Any inquiries regarding this policy or to file a complaint please contact the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator at the information as provided below.

Title VI Coordinator

Attention: Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation

Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819

E-Mail Address: [speters@edaff.com](mailto:speters@edaff.com)





**YOUR LIFE**  
POWERED BY LEARNING



**FORTIS**

*Your Life. Powered By Learning*